Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018



Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

Drake, Driver & Leaver, Limited,

LONDON.

ACCOUNT BOOK

MANUFACTURERS

To His Majesty's Government.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

~~F12/18. Q.E.~~
LIB 27~~0~~C

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal

Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House.

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks.
1636	Passage	Drawings or Prints	Chinese. Various. 226 in number		Dr Garrett	1805	these Drawings are records of the Chinese Wars. Sent to Brighton
1637	in " Do	Volumes of Books	Asiatic. 5 in number.				Sent to Brighton

Continued to Case E. F

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

N°	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1638	Passage E F	A Chabraque	Prussian - Blue Cloth with Gold Lace and Embroidery at Each Corner				Prussian or Saxon Hussars - an Officers Undress
1639	in " Do	A Chabraque	Prussian - Blue Cloth with Gold Lace - richly Embroidered at Each Corner with Imperial Crown and Trophies				Prussian or Saxon Hussars - an Officers full Dress -
1640	in " Do	A Saddle Cloth	Prussian - Blue Cloth Gold Lace with Fringe - Embroidered Crown and Silver Star with Black Eagle in the Centre - Gold sprig underneath at the Back Corners - with Petticoat Bags	Mr Ingerstrett			Prussian Gendarms - full Dress for an Officer -
1641	in " Do	A Saddle Cloth	Prussian - Scarlet Cloth - Gold Lace, Embroidered Crown and Silver Star at Flank Corners - with Petticoat Bags - and Bradoun Gold Lace rein - Iron Bit				Prussian Gendarms - Undress for an Officer -
1642	in " Do	A Saddle Housing	Prussian - Scarlet Cloth - Silver Lace, Embroidered at Corners with Silver Eagle also - with Petticoat Bags				for a Private - Prussian Gard Du Corps - The Eagle is Black on Silver Ground -
1643	in " Do	A Saddle Cloth	Prussian - Red Velvet and Silver Lace Embroidered at Flank Corners with Silver and Black Eagle - with Petticoat Bags				Prussian Gard Du Corps - for an Officer - full Dress
1644	in " Do	A Saddle Cloth	Prussian - Red Velvet and Silver Lace with Petticoat Bags				Prussian Gard Du Corps - for an Officer - Undress -
1645	in " Do	A Chabraque	Green Velvet with Gold Embroidery in Flowers - very rich				for an Officer - a Fancy Dress superbly Embroidered - Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1646	Passage E.T	A Saddle Cloth	Prussian & Yellow Velvet and Blue Border Embroidered with Silver & and Embroidered at the Flank Corners with Silver sprigs &				Fancy & for an Officer & very handsome
1647	in " Do	A Saddle Cloth	Prussian & Blue Spotted Velvet with Yellow Silk Border & with Black Velvet and Silver Embroidery on it & and Embroidered sprigs at Each Flank Corner				Fancy & for an Officer & very handsome
1648	in " Do	A Caparison	Turkish & Embroidered with Gold in Flowers and Gold Fringe & Lined with Striped Silk				Fancy & very rich & Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837
1649	in " Do	A Caparison	Turkish & Silk with Gold Flowers with Gold Fringe & lined with Green Silk				Fancy & not so rich as the above Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
1650	in " Do	A Caparison	Turkish & Blue and Green Cloth & with Red Bordrad and Green Fringe & worked with various Coloured Flowers & lined with dark Coloured Cotton				Fancy & very handsome & Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
1651	in " Do	A Housing	Prussian & Yellow Velvet most richly Covered with Silver Embroidery & with Fringe and Tags & lined with Black Leather				Old but very rich & for an Officer
1652	in " Do	A Housing	Prussian & Yellow Velvet Embroidered with Silver & with Fringe & and Petticoat Bags				not so rich as the preceding one & for an Officer &

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Coulton House

No	Room. Case.	Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1653	Passage. E F	A Housing	Prussian. Red Cloth bound with Silver Lace. lined with Oil Cloth			for a Private
1654	in " Do	A Suit of Netting	made of Yellow Silk and ornamented with Silver Embroidery. in Two pieces.			for an Officer Sent to Windsor Castle March 26th 1837
655	in " Do	A Saddle Cloth	Turkish. made of white Cloth with Yellow borders. Embroidered with Silk and Fur in Flowers. lined with Canvas			Fancy
1656	in " Do	A Caparison	Turkish. made of Black Velvet Embroidered with Gold Silver and Silk in Various Colours in Flowers. with Gold Lace Tassels Fringe. lined with Bottle Green Silk.			this is a superb Caparison in excellent preservation, elegantly Embroidered with most Beautiful workmanship. perhaps the finest thing of the kind in this Country. Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
1657	in " Do	A Girth and Rein	Turkish. the Girth of broad Gold Lace and Yellow Silk Lace. lined with Yellow Silk. with Silver Gilt half Circles at each End the Rein of Gold Lace with Silver Gilt Buckles			supposed to belong to the Above Caparison
1658	in " Do	A Chabraque	Austrian. made of Red Cloth Embroidered with Silver. Imperial Crown in Gold with V.R. and Trophies in Gold and Silver at Each Corner	Mr Arthur Paget		Austrian Full Dress. for an Officer.
1659	in " Do	A Chabraque	Austrian. Red Cloth with Silver and Gold Embroidery. not so rich as the above	Mr Arthur Paget		Austrian Undress. for an Officer.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

N°	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1660	Passage E F	A Chabraque	English ~ Green Cloth with Red Edges ~ Crown and G R in Gold and Silver Embroidery				York Hussars ~
1661	in " Do	A Saddle Cloth	English ~ Striped Cotton ~ Blue and Yellow				this Cloth was used the day His Royal Highness was thrown from his Horse at Canterbury in the Year 1790 ~ the month of October ~ shewing Escape ~ many God in his Infinate Mercy long preserve him ~
1662	in " Do	A Housing	English ~ Red Cloth ~ Gold Lace				
1663	in " Do	A Horse Furniture	English ~ Scarlet Velvet with Silver and Gold Embroidery and Fringe Two Silver Embossed Plumes of Feathers in front				an Old Furniture of the 10th Light Dragoons ~
1664	in " Do	A Furniture	English ~ Yellow Cloth ~ with Gold Silver ~ and Silk Lace ~ the Crown and Trophies Embroidered at Each Corner with the Plume of Feathers in the Centre				an Old Furniture of the 10th Light Dragoons ~
1665	in " Do	A Furniture	English ~ Exactly like the preceding one				an Old Furniture of the 10th Light Dragoons ~
1666	in " Do	A Furniture	English ~ Yellow Cloth with Gold Silver ~ and Silk Lace ~ with Silver Fringe ~ the Crown and Trophies with Plume of Feathers Embroidered on each Corner				an Old Furniture of the 10th Light Dragoons ~
1667	in " Do	A Furniture	English ~ Yellow Cloth ~ nearly like the above one				10th Light Dragoons ~

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

№	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1668	Passage E F	A Chabraque	English - Blue Cloth Yellow Edge with Silver Fringe - and Embroidered G P and Crown at each Corner				10th Light Dragoons
1669	in " Do	A Furniture	English - white Cloth with Red Borders and Gold Lace - the Crown in Gold - and Plume in Silver and Gold at Flank Corners Embossed Embroidery - with Petticoat Bags with Crown and Plume on them				
1670	in " Do	A Chabraque	English - Scarlet Cloth with Silver Lace and an Embossed Crown and G R and Sprigs in Gold Embroidery				
1671	in " Do	A Furniture	English - Blue Cloth Yellow Edges with white worsted Lace and white Cord Embroidery -				for a Private of 10th Light Dragoons -
1672	in " Do	A Saddle Cover	English - made of Sheep Skin - with Blue Cloth Edges				Flysaw Destroyed by the Mouth
1673	in " Do	A Caparison	Turkish - Scarlet Cloth with white worsted Lace.				
1674	in " Do	A Royal Standard	English - made of Silk	Commodore Payne		April 1795	this Standard was hoisted on Board the Jupiter - and Royal Augusta Yacht - which Ships Convoyed Her Royal Highness The Princess of Brunswick from the River Elbe to England - Her Royal Highness quitted the Jupiter on the 5th of April 1795 which Ships brought her to Gravesend from Cuxhaven - and proceeded to Greenwich in the Yacht and Landed the same Day at noon

Sent to Windsor Castle 1835

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1675	Passage E F	A Standard	made of Silk ~ with a Lion and Cap on one Side ~ and Virgin Mary and Infant Christ on the other ~				Sent to Windsor Castle 1837
1676	in C G H	A Furniture	English ~ Tyger Skin with Lace and Gold Lace Fringe with Tags ~ Embroidered at Each Corner with Trophies ~ and Tassels at Each Corner ~ a Breast Plate of Tyger Skin with Gold Fringe and Gilt Chains ~				Full Dress ~ Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1677	in " Do	A Furniture In pencil in copy 2d this described as a leopard see list see date 29 April/37	English Tyger Skin with Red Border with Gold and Silver Lace Fringe ~ with Silver Star at Each Flank Corner ~ and Silver Blue Enamelled Trophies and Double Plume of Feathers at Front Corners in Silver				Full Dress Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1678	in " Do	A Chabraque	English ~ Tyger Skin ~ Blue Edge and Silver Fringe		Mr Cuff		Fancy ~ Full Dress Destroyed
1679	in " Do	A Furniture	English ~ made of white Spanish Sheep Skin ~ with Gold Fringe and Red Leather at Each Corner ~ Embroidered with Gold Sprigs ~ and initials H. W. C. on Leather ~ and Ex Dono ~				Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1680	in " Do	A Furniture	English ~ Tyger Skin with Red borders and Silver Fringe ~ Silver Trophies on Red Velvet at Each Corner Embossed ~ a Tyger Skin Breast Plate Silver Claws ~				Destroyed by Moth

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

№	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1681	Passage G Ft	A Furniture	English ~ white Goat Skin with Red Border ~ Gold Tassels at Each Corner ~ Silver Blue Enamelled Star with Gilt Embossed Lion Head in the Centre of Each ~ one Star at Each Corner ~				Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837.
1682	in " Do	A Furniture In pencil in copy 21 List as leopard skin see date 29 April/42	English ~ Tyger Skin ~ Red Edge ~ Gold Fringe ~ Silver and Gilt half Moon at Each Corner ~				Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1683	in " Do	A Chabraque	English ~ Leopard Skin Red Edge with Black and white Ermine ~ with Head and Tail ~				Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837.
1684	in " Do	A Furniture	English ~ Tyger Skin ~ Black Edge with Head and Tail ~				Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1685	in " Do	A Furniture	English ~ Tyger Skin ~ Black Edge with Head and Tail ~				Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1686	in " Do	A Furniture	English ~ Tyger Skin ~ with Head and Tail ~				Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837.
1687	in " Do	A Furniture	English ~ with Head and Tail ~ a Tyger Skin ~				Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1688	in " Do	A Capasison	English ~ Tyger Skin ~ with Black and white Ermine Border ~				Now in Use 1805 Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1689	in " Do	A Capasison	English ~ Tyger Skin ~ with Black and white Ermine Border ~				Now in Use 1805 Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1690	in " Do	A Furniture	English ~ plain Tyger Skin ~				Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1691	in " Do	A Furniture	English ~ Goat Skin ~ Black Edge				Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1692	Passage G H	A Saddle Cover	White Goat Skin				Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837.
1693	in " Do	An Eagle Skin	of Brown Colour				Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837.
1694	in " Do	A Chabraque	English - Tyger Skin - Quite plain				Now in Use 1805 - Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837.
1695	in " Do	A Chabraque	English - Tyger Skin - Quite plain				Now in Use 1805 - Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1696	in " Do	A Caparison	English - Leopard Skin with Black and White Ermine Edge -				Now in Use 1805 Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837.

In pencil in copy 27 a leopard skin see list 29 April /37.

Continued to Case I J.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1697	Passage J.J.	A Hussar Chabraque	English Scarlet Cloth Blue border with Gold Lace and Fringe with Three Gold Lace Tassels at each Corner and richly Embroiderd with Gold Sprigs and Lion Head with Gold Star at Each Corner A Red Leather Collar to it		Mr Cuff		Fancy Full Dress
1698	in " Do	A Hussar Chabraque	English Exactly like the preceding one		Mr Cuff		Fancy Full Dress
1699	in " Do	A Hussar Chabraque	English Blue Cloth Red Edge Double Row of Gold Lace Embroiderd at Each Corner with Gold Cord and Three Gold Lace Tassels at Each Corner		Mr Cuff		Fancy Full Dress N.B. this Chabraque was given to The Lord Mayor of London June 10th 1814 by Command of The Prince Regent
1700	in " Do	A Hussar Chabraque	English Exactly like the preceding one		Mr Cuff		Fancy Full Dress
1701	in " Do	A Hussar Chabraque	English Blue Cloth Silver Lace Gold Crown Silver Plume of Feathers Silver Tassels at Flank Corners		Mr Cuff		Full Dress 10th Light Dragoons
1702	in " Do	A Hussar Chabraque	English Blue and Yellow Cloth Silver Lace with Embossed Gold Crown and Gold and Silver Trophies Silver Plume in the Centre at Each Corner with Silver Tassels at Flank Corners		Mr Cuff		Full Dress Copy of Prussian or Seton Hussars
1703.	in " Do	A Hussar Chabraque In pencil in copy Silver rein and bit wanting J.F. M.H.	English Blue Cloth Yellow Edge with Silver Lace Silver Embroiderd sprigs with G P and Embossed Silver and Gold Plume of Feathers at Each Corner A Silver Lace rein with Steel Bit A Black Leather Collar lined with Yellow A Black Collar lined with Red and plated Roses		Mr Cuff	1805	Made for a Pattern to be worn in the 10th Light Dragoons

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room	Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1704	Passage	I J	A Hussar Chabraque In pencil in copy Silver tassels missing I. F. M. H.	English - Blue Cloth Silver Lace - Embroiderd G P and Plume of Feathers at Flank Corners in Silver - and Silver Tassels				10th Light Dragoons -
1705	in	Do	A Hussar Chabraque	English - Blue Cloth - Silver Lace with Tassels				10th Light Dragoons - Given to Colonel Leigh -
1706	in	Do	A Furniture	English - Blue Cloth - Red Velvet Border - Gold Lace with Fringe - Gold Crown - Silver Star and Gold Sprig at Flank Corners - with Petticoat Bags		Mr Cuff		Copy of Prussian Gendarms - Given by His Royal Highness to Lord Heathfield July 4th 1808
1707	in	Do	A Furniture	English Scarlet Cloth - Red Velvet Border - Gold Crown and Silver Star at Flank Corners - with Petticoat Bags -		Mr Cuff		Copy of Prussian Gendarms Undress - Given by Command of His Royal Highness to Lord Heathfield - Feby 20th 1811 -
1708	in	Do	A Housing	English - Scarlet Cloth - Blue Velvet Border - Double rows of Fringe - richly Embroiderd with Embossed Gold Trophies - and Petticoat Bags to Correspond				Very handsome -
1709	in	Do	A Furniture	English - Scarlet Cloth with Blue Border - one row of Gold Lace - Gold binding with Fringe - the Crown with Cross Sprigs in Gold Embossed in Front Petticoat Bags to Correspond -		Mr Cuff		Field Marshals - Full Dress now in Use 1805 -
1710	in	Do	A Furniture	English - the Exact pattern as the preceding one - with Petticoat Bags		Mr Cuff		Field Marshals - Full Dress now in Use 1805 -

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1711	Passage JJ.	A Chabraque	English - Scarlet Cloth - Blue Border with Two Rows of Gold Lace - and Gold Lace Tassels				Now in Use - 1805
1712	in " Do	A Furniture	English - Scarlet Cloth one row of Gold Lace				Now in Use - 1805
1713	in " Do	A Furniture	English - Scarlet Cloth - Blue Border Two Rows of Gold Lace				Now in Use - 1805
1714	in " Do	A Chabraque	English - Blue Cloth with one Row of Broad Silver Lace - with the Crown and Plume of Feathers Embossed in Front and Flank Corners with Tassels		Mr Cuff		10th Light Dragoons - Now in Use 1805 -
1715	in " Do	A Chabraque	English - Plain Blue Cloth		Mr Cuff		Now in Use - 1805 - Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
1716	in " Do	A Chabraque	English - Plain Blue Cloth		Mr Cuff		Now in Use - 1805 - Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
1717	in " Do	A Chabraque	English - Plain Blue Cloth - with Leather Seat				Old - out of Use - Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837
1718	in " Do	A Chabraque	English - Plain Blue Cloth				Old - out of Use - Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
1719	in " Do	A Chabraque	English - Plain Blue Cloth				Old - out of Use - Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
1720	in " Do	A Furniture	English - Scarlet Cloth - Two Rows of Gold Lace with rich Fringe - Silver and Gold Star with Imperial Crown and Palm and Olive Branches under - with Petticoat Bags to Correspond		Mr Cuff	August 10th 1805	Full Dress - made from a Pattern of Prussian Gendarme

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1721	Passage JJ	A Furniture	English Blue Cloth Two Rows of Gold Lace with rich Fringe Silver and Gold Lace Star with Imperial Crown with Palm and Olive Branches underneath with Petticoat Bags to Correspond		Mr Cuff	August 26th 1805	made from a Pattern of Prussian Gendarms Full Dress
1722	in Do	Bn OD Chabraque	English Scarlet Cloth Silver Lace Green Fringe				worn by the Late Hussar Palace

Continued to Case K L

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1723	Passage K L	A Bridle	English - Consisting of a Bridle - Breast Plate - Crupper - and reins - in Black Leather - Black Leather Roses and Blue Fringe - the whole ornamented with white Shells -				an Officers - made after a Prussian Pattern - for Light Dragoons
1724	in " Do	A Bridle	English - Consisting of a Bridle Breast Plate - Crupper - and reins - in Black Leather - finished with Shells &c - like the above Bridle				An Officers - made from a Prussian Pattern - for Light Dragoons -
1725	in " Do	A Bridle	English - Consisting of a Bridle Breast Plate - and Crupper in Red Morroco Leather Coverd with white Shells - and ornamented with Red worsted Roses -				An Officers - made after a German Pattern -
1726	in " Do	A Bridle	English - Consisting of a Bridle - a Breast Plate - Crupper - and reins - of Black Leather - with Yellow Roses				An Officers - made from a German Pattern - Light Cavalry -
1727	in " Do	A Bridle	English - Consisting of a Bridle and reins - the Bridle highly ornamented with pendent-plaited side Straps - with highly Pollished Steel Bit with Carved mollets		Mr Cuff		An Officers - made from a Prussian Pattern -
1728	in " Do	A Bridle	English - Consisting of a Bridle - Breast Plate - and Crupper - with a Turkish Steel Bit - the whole highly ornamented with Gilt pieces - Emboss work &c -		Mr Cuff		A Field Marshals - Known Use 1805

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1729	Passage K L	A Bridle In pencil in copy The bradown is white and not gold lace J. F.	Prussian – Consisting of A Bridle Breast Plate – Crupper and reins – the Bridle has pendent side Straps the whole made of Red Morocco Leather stitched with Gold and ornamented with white Wax Beads all over – a Bradown of Gold Lace with plain Steel Bit				Fancy Full Dress – for an Officer –
1730	in " Do	A Bridle	English – Consisting of A Bridle a Breast Plate – a Crupper and reins – of Black Leather stitched with Gold a Turkish Steel Bit – the whole ornamented with Gilt work Embossed &c –		Mr Cuff		A Field Marshals Full Dress Now in Use 1805 –
1731	in " Do	A Bridle	English – Consisting of A Bridle with pendent side Straps plaitted – and plaitted Leather Roses in Front – with reins – the whole made of Russia Leather – a highly Pollished Steel Bit with Roollers –		Mr Cuff		for an Officer – made from a German Pattern –
1732	in " Do	A Bridle	English – Consisting of A Bridle – Breast Plate – Crupper – and reins – in Red Leather – the whole Coverd with white Shells – Green Edges and Red worsted Roses				for an Officer – from a German Pattern –
1733	in " Do	A Bridle	English – Consisting of A Bridle Breast Plate – Crupper and reins – in Black Leather stitched with Silver – and Coverd with white Shells – ornamented with Red Silk Roses –				for an Officer – taken from a German Pattern –

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1734	Passage K L	A Bridle In pencil in copy Bit missing I. F. M. H.				For a Private of Light Dragoons
		Prussian – Consisting of a Bridle – reins – Breast Plate – Crupper – in Black Leather – Iron Bit with Brass Embosd Eagle to the Cheeks of the Bit – the whole covered with white Shells –				
1735	in " Do	A Bridle		Mr Pollock		An Officers Full Dress –
		English – Consisting of a Bridle – Breast Plate – and Crupper – reins – in Black Leather stitched with Gold – and ornamented with Gilt Embossed in Trophies – Stars &c – a Steel Bit with Gilt Embossed Trophies to the Cheeks – a white worsted Bradoun – Steel Bit plated Rings				
1736	in " Do	A Bridle		Weir		for an Officer –
		English – Consisting of a Bridle and reins – Steel Bit with Gilt Embossed Tyger Head to Cheeks – a Breast Plate and Crupper in Black Leather ornamented with round Gilt Studs – a white worsted Bradoun with Steel Bit				
1737	in " Do	A Bridle		Mr Pollock		An Officers Full Dress
		English – made of Black Leather – with reins – Silver Chains – and Silver Blue and Red Enamelled Star in Front – Steel Bit with Silver Enamelled Star to Cheeks –				

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1738	Passage K L	A Bridle	English Consisting of A Bridle and reins A Breast Plate and Crupper the whole very handsomely made of Red Morocco Leather Plaitted in various forms and ornamented with Silver Studs Stars and Embossed Lion heads A high Pollished Steel Bit with flutted Rollers and Silver Embossed Lion Heads to the Cheeks of the Bit		Mr Cuff	July 19th 1805	this Bridle was made from A German Pattern of Hesterazey's an Officers Full Dress
1739	in " Do	A Bradoun	English Silver Lace with Red Silk mixt with it plain Steel Bit				
1740	in " Do	A Bridle	English Consisting of A Bridle with reins A Breast Plate and Crupper with Turkish Steel Bit Gilt Embossed Cheeks the whole made of Black Leather stitched with Gold and highly ornamented with Gilt work in Stars &c		Mr Cuff		A Field Marshals Full Dress Now in Use 1805
1741	in " Do	A Bridle	English Consisting of A Bridle reins and Bradoun Breast Plate and Crupper the whole in Black Leather most richly ornamented with Solid Silver Chains to the Head piece and Embosses to side Straps Breast Plate and Crupper A Turkish Steel Bit with Silver Centre Mouth piece and Silver Cheek pieces Embossed with Gilt Crescents		Mr Keer		An Officers Full Dress very Rich this Bridle has since been altered from Black to Red Leather by Mr Cuff

In pencil in copy - Bit wanting - I. F. M. H.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1742	Passage No 2	A Bridle	English consisting of a Bridle and reins a Breast Plate and Crupper a Headdress of Red Silk and Gold Lace and Steel Bit the whole in Leather ornamented with Gilt Chains and Embossed pieces a Steel Bit with Gilt Embossed Cheeks		Mr Pollock		An Officers Full Dress
1743	in Do	A Bridle	English in Black Leather Gilt Chains and Gilt Embossed ornaments a Steel Bit with Embossed Gilt Cheek pieces				for an Officer
1744	in Do	A Bridle Bit	English Plain Steel		M. Wilkes		for an Officer
1745	in Do	A Bridle Bit	English Steel of a curious Construction with the Nose piece on hinges		Mr Pollock		for an Officer
1746	in Do	A Bridle Bit	English Pollished Steel with Rollers with Gilt Lion Head Embossed to Cheeks		Mr Cuff		a Field Marshals
1747	in Do	A Bridle Bit	English Pollished Steel with Rollers and Lion Head Gilt Embossed		Mr Cuff		a Field Marshals
1748	in Do	A Bridle Bit	English Pollished Steel with Rollers and Lion Head Gilt Embossed		Mr Cuff		a Field Marshals
1749	in Do	A Bridle Bit	English Pollished Steel of Large Bent Form		Mr Pollock		An Officers

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room .. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1750	Passage	A Quiver	Asiatic ~ made of Red Leather ~ the Front handsomely Embroiderd in Gold and Silver Lace ornamented with Lapis Lazuli Stones ~ and Pearls of different sizes forming Flowers round the Stones ~ A very handsome Gold Chain in Three parts in Front of the Quiver with Two Gold Sliders to the Chains ~ the Chains hung to the Quiver by Gold hooks and rings ~ fastened to Two Gold Roses ~ A Red Leather Belt Embroiderd with Gold and Silk ~ with Gold ornaments 5 in number forming the shape of an ess ~ Two Gold rings by which the Belt is fastened to the Quiver ~ A Gold Rose to Centre of the Belt ~ with Gold hook and hasp ~ Gold Buckle and Gold finish to the End of the Belt				this very handsome Quiver is now in Case E F ~ Delivered to The Prince Regent June 10th 1818
1751	in .. Do	A Quiver	Asiatic ~ made of Red Leather ~ the Front Embroiderd in Gold and Silver and ornamented with Lapis Lazuli Stones of Various sizes set round with Pearls of different sizes forming Flowers &c ~ a Gold Rose and ring at one Corner ~ A detatched Belt of Leather and Embroiderd Silk				this handsome Quiver is like the preceding one, but not so Large ~ some of the Pearls are wanting is now in Case E F ~ Delivered as above June 10th 1818
1752	in .. Do KTT	A Gun wants repair	Italian ~ made of Iron Varnished Brown ~ Brass Ferrule and Top		Mr Colnagie	1805	this Curious Gun was made by a Peasant of Calabria ~ it forms both a Dagger and Gun ~ in the shape of a Walking Stick ~ will be found in Case W ~

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+1217 1753	Passage K Top	A Brace of Pistols	English Iron Barrels with Iron Ramrods fixed to Barrels made to pass on a swivel Iron Locks Brass pipes Brass Trigger Guards Brown wood Stock Brass Heel with Iron swivel	Lord Douglas		October 12th 1805	Pattern for Light Cavalry in Case Y Room 1st
1754		A Hussar Cap	English made of Beaver Coverd with Scarlet Cloth with Broad Silver Lace round the Crown Leather Flap in Front Beaver Fly lined with Scarlet Cloth and Silver Cord pendent Gold Lace Plaitted Cord with Three Gold Lace Tassels Gold Lace Rose in Front	from the Wardrobe		July 20th 1805	this Cap was worn by His Royal Highness in the 10th Light Dragoons in the Year 1800 in Case 2 Room 1st Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
1755		A Hussar Cap	English the Crown Coverd with Velvet with Broad Silver Lace round it the Cap Coverd with Scarlet Cloth Velvet Fly lined with Scarlet Cloth ornamented with Silver Cord and bound with Silver Lace a Gold Lace Tassel at the End of the Fly pendent Gold Lace plaitted Cords with Three Gold Lace Tassels	from the Wardrobe		July 20th 1805	this Cap was worn by His Royal Highness in the 10th Light Dragoons in the Year 1803 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
1756	in " Do	A Hussar Cap	English made of Beaver narrow Silver Lace round the Crown fitted up like the above except with the Addition of Silver Plume on the pendent Tassels	from the Wardrobe		July 20 1805	worn by His Royal Highness in the 10th Light Dragoons in the Year 1803 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
1757	in " Do	A Hussar Cap	English made of Beaver with Three Rows of Silver Lace round the Cap not any Fly a pendent plaitted Cord of Gold Lace with Three Gold Lace Tassels	from the Wardrobe		July 20th 1805	worn by His Royal Highness in the 10th Light Dragoons in the Year 1803 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room - Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1758 Saddle Castle 26 April 1843	In pencil in copy The saddle leather covers & stirrups only. The bridle saddle cloths &c missing D. 4	A Saddle and Bridle	Spanish - Covered with Red Velvet Iron Stirrups - one Pistol Holster - A Leather Cover to Saddle - Two Holster Covers of Blue Cloth ornamented with Broad Silk Lace - A Housing of Blue Cloth trimmed with Broad Silk Lace - A Bridle and reins with Iron Bit - Brass Embossed to Cheeks	Colonel Hamilton		Dec[r] 29th 1805	this Saddle and Bridle was found on Board The Fama, one of the Spanish Line of Battle Ships Captured by Admiral Calder on the 22[d] of July 1805 - it appears to have belonged to an uncommissioned Officer - the Spanish Ships were Commanded by Admiral Gravina The French by Admiral Villeneuve will be found in Room 2[d]
1759		A Saddle and Bridle	Spanish - Covered with Iron Leather Iron Stirrups - Two Pistol Holsters with Blue Cloth Tops Trimd with worsted Lace - A Bridle with Iron Bit - with Brass Embossed to the Cheeks	Colonel Hamilton		Dec[r] 29th 1805	this Saddle and Bridle was also taken out of the above Ship - it appears to be intended for a Private - will be found in Room 2[d]
1760 67451		A Sword	Spanish - Two Edged Blade with Date 1796 engraved on it - Copper wire Gripe - Iron Hilt and Basin Guard - not any Scabbard	Colonel Hamilton		Dec[r] 29th 1805	this Sword was taken out of the St Raphael one of the Spanish Line of Battle Ships Captured by Admiral Calder July 22[d] 1805 - it is supposed to be an uncommissioned Officers - of the Reign of Charles the Fourth
1761		A Sword	Spanish - Two Edged Blade with Date 1796 engraved on it - wood Gripe with Basin Guard Iron -	Colonel Hamilton		Dec[r] 29th 1805	this Sword was taken out of the St Raphael at the same time as the preceding one - and is for a Private - in the Reign of Charles The Fourth in Room 2[d]
1762		A Waist Belt	English - made of Red Leather Covered with Gold Lace - with Blue Steel Front Plate ornamented with Trophies		Purser	1805	this Belt is taken from a Copy of Prussian Gendarmis - given to Lord Yarmouth June 19th 1814 -

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

Reg	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1763		A Waist Belt	English. made of Red Leather Covered with Gold Lace with Sword Straps of the same. with Blue Steel Front Plate ornamented with Gilt Trophies.		Prosser	1805	this Belt taken from a Corps of Prussian Gendarmes. is in Case I. Room 1st. Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837
1764		A Waist Belt	English. made of white Leather mounted with Steel Buckles		Mr Prosser	1805	in Case I. Room 1st. Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837
1765		A Waist Belt	English. made of white Leather mounted with Gilt Buckles &c		Mr Prosser	1805	in Case I. Room 1st. Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837
1766		A Waist Belt	English. made of white Leather mounted with Steel Buckles		Mr Prosser	1805	in Case I. Room 1st Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837
1767		A Waist Belt	English. made of white Leather. mounted with Gilt Lion Head Embossed		Mr Prosser	1805	in Case I. Room 1st. Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837
1768 61614		A Brace of Pistols	German. Blue Barrels ornamented with Silver stains and makers name on them. Polished Locks with makers name on them. engraved. plain Steel Trigger Guard. Steel Heel and oval Steel Thumb piece. wood Ramrod. Steel pipes. Brown wood Stock. plated Sight. Two Steel hind Sights marked 200. & 300.		Baron De Lietzendorf	Nov. 1805	these Pistols were made by J. Christoph. Kuchenmeister they have a wooden Shoulder Rest and slider for Balls. in Case G. Room 2d.
1769 61763		An Air Gun	German. Blue Barrel with makers name on it. plated Sight. Brass hind Sight. wood Ramrod. Brass Pipes. Brown wood Stock. Brass Heel. the Butt contains a pair of Bellows. a Steel winch with wood handle to Charge the Bellows with. a wood Case for Darts		Baron De Lietzendorf	Nov. 1805	this Gun was made by J. Andre Kuchenmeister. it is constructed for Clowning small Darts. in Case H. Room 2

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1770		A Rifle Gun In pencil in copy - Wanting picker & powder measure P.P.	English - Brown Barrel with makers name on it - Double Sight - Brass pipes ingraved - Iron Ramrod Brass Trigger Guard - Brown wood Stock - Brass Heel ingraved with Trophies - Brown Lock Gold Touchole - a Black Leather Sling stitched edges with a plated Buckle - the Trigger Guard ingraved with Trophies - Green Velvet Cheek Pad - A Cavity in the Butt Containg a Tin powder measure - a Turnscrew - a Picker - and Punch - with Brass Flap on hinges ingraved with Trophies		E. Baker	Novr 1805	A very handsome Rifle - in Case E - Room 2d - this Gun was given to Baron Eben - by order of Colonel Bloomfield - Sent to Lisbon, by the Falmouth Coach - Octr 14th 1809 -
1771		A Pair of Spurs	English - of Pollished Steel	from the Wardrobe	Vincent	Feby 1806	in the Passage -
1772		A Military Cap	English - made of Black Beaver with Yeoman Crown - Leather Flap in Front - with Silver Embroiderd Circle in Front with Gold Lace and Red Silk Loops - with Black Velvet and Silver Lace and Spangled Rose with G R Embroiderd on it - with an Embroiderd Velvet Band round the Crown to Correspond with the Rose - A Solid Silver Chain round the Crown pendent to Large Lion Head Embosses of Silver - and Small Button of Silver in Front - A Gold Lace Twisted Cord with Three Gold Lace Tassels attached to it -		Mr Cater	March 1806	this Cap made from a German Pattern of Count Pelphey's in Case 2 - Room 2d this Cap Given by The Prince Regent, to Mr Attnoffer March 28d 1813
X 1773		A Sabre	Asiatic - One Edged Blade - water marked ornamented with Gilt work in Characters and other ornaments on each side the Blade under the handle - Iron Gripe - Hilt, and Cross Guard ornamented with Gilt work in Birds - Stags - Tygers - Griffins &c - the round part of Hilt ornamented in like manner - Black with Gilt work Iron Chape Gilt to Correspond with the Hilt	Major Bloomfield from Captain Wood		March 14th 1806	this Sabre belong'd to the Late Hyder Ally - in Case C D - Room 3d -

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
X 452 1774 Hs. 62806 AB		A Cress	Asiatic. Pollished Edges with water marked Blade. with raized Edges in the Centre of it. Iron handle with Double Bar Gripe ornamented with Gilt work in Flowers. Birds and Beasts. Red Leather Sheath. Iron Gilt Chape.	Major Bloomfield from Captain Wood		March 14th 1806	this Cress belong'd to the Late Hyder Alley. in Case C D in Room 3d.
1775		A Sabre Tash	English. made of Black Leather Coverd with Black Velvet front. Two Rows of Silver Lace round it. the inner row narrow with Edging. A Gold Imperial Crown Embroiderd. A Silver Spangled Plume of Feathers Embossed. Three Silver Belt rings.		Mr Cuff	July 1805	Pattern for 10th Light Dragoons in Case O. Room 2d. Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
X 1585 1776		A Pouch	English. made of Black Leather. the Flap Coverd with Black Velvet one Row of Silver Lace with Edging A Silver Spangled Embossed Plume of Feathers.		Mr Cuff	July 1805	Pattern for 10th Light Dragoons in Case O. Room 2d. Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
1777		A Sabre Tash and Red Belt	English. made of Black Leather. the Front Coverd with Black Velvet. with Two Rows of narrow Silver Lace Scollop'd. with one Row of narrow Silver Lace in a Serpentine form on it. A Gold Imperial Crown with Red and Black Velvet mixt in the Top of it. an Embossed Silver Plume of Feathers with Gold Spangles. G P in Silver Cord reversed. A Red Leather Belt Embroiderd with Silver. with Silver Buckles and Embossed Lion Head Studs and ornaments.		Mr Cuff	March 1806	Pattern for 10th Light Dragoons in Case O. Room 2d. Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1778		A Sword Belt	English made of Yellow Leather Stitched with Silver Silver Buckles Silver Embossed Studs with Lion Heads		Mr Cuff	March 19th 1806	for His Royal Highness own Use in Case O Room 2d Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837.
+ 1783 1779		A Sword Belt & Pouch & Belt	English made of Yellow Leather and Yellow Cloth Embroiderd with Silver Spangles and Sprigs the Belt of the Pouch has Large Silver Buckles the Flap of the Pouch has an Imperial Crown and Plume of Feathers Embroiderd on it in Silver the Sword Belt Embossed with Silver Lion Head Studs and Silver Buckles Oil Silk Cases to the Above		Mr Cuff	April 14th 1806	Patterns for 10th Light Dragoons in Case O Room 2d Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837.
1780		A Furniture	English made of Scarlet Cloth one Row of Figured Gold Lace with Gold Bullion Fringe		Mr Cuff	April 14th 1806	His Royal Highness own Use in Case I J in Passage
1781		Three Kettle Drums	English made of Copper with plated ornaments and Feet			April 24th 1806	10th Light Dragoons now with the Regiment
1782		A Sword Belt	French made of Blue Leather Coverd with Blue Cloth richly Embroiderd with Gold Sprigs and Silver Stars with Shifting Fog Gilt hasps and Buckles Gilt Belt Plate with Trophies and Two Locks on it	Colonel Hawker		May 30th 1806	This Belt was made and intended for Victor Hughes Governor of Cayenne it was taken out of the French Letter of Marque Les Ames bound to Cayenne and Captured by His Majestys Ship Active Captain Mowbray April 1806 in Case I Room 1st
1783		A Curass	English made of Tin Gilt and ornamented with Battles the Bottom part on hinges	Baron Hompech		Feby 1806	made at Birmingham intended for patterns for Light Cavalry in Room 2d Sent to Windsor Castle May 11th 1837.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1784		A Curass	English made of Tin Covered with Blue Silk	Baron Hompesch		Feby 1806	made at Birmingham intended as patterns for Light Cavalry in Room 2d Sent to Windsor Castle May 11th 1837
1785		A Curass	English made of Tin Covered with Wankeen	Baron Hompesch		Feby 1806	made at Birmingham in Room 2d Sent to Windsor Castle May 11th 1837
1786		A Sabre Tash	English made of Yellow Leather the Front Covered with Yellow Cloth one Row of broad Clouded Silver Lace round it Embossed Imperial Crown on the Front in Gold and Silver Embroidery Embossed Plume of Feathers in Gold and Silver Embroidery with G Pr crowned Silver Belt rings A Yellow Leather Cover to it		Mr Cuff	June 20th 1806	Pattern for 10th Light Dragoons in Case O Room 2d Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
1787		A Pouch and Belt	English the Pouch made of Yellow Leather the Flap Covered with Yellow Cloth richly Embroidered with Silver Sprigs Imperial Crown and Plume of Feathers Embossed on the Flap the Belt made of Yellow Leather Covered with Yellow Velvet Embroidered with Silver Sprigs and Large Silver plain Studs in the Centre Silver Rings Buckle and Slide		Mr Cuff	June 20th 1806	Pattern for 10th Light Dragoons in Case O Room 2d Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
1788		A Sabre Tash	English made of Red Leather the Front Covered with Scarlet Cloth one Row of Figured Gold Lace round it with Embossed Crown in Gold Embroidery and Three pieces of ordnance Embroidered in Gold and Three Gilt Buttons or Studs imitating Bullets Gilt Belt rings Red Leather Cover		Mr Cuff	June 20th 1806	Pattern for Artillery Officer given to Major Bloomfield by command of His Royal Highness April 28th 1807

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1789		A Pouch and Belt	English made of Red Leather the Flap Coverd with Scarlet Cloth one Row of Gold Lace round it the Crown and G R and Sprigs in Gold Embroidery on the Flap the Belt Red Leather Coverd with Red Cloth Embroiderd with Gold twist and Gold Studs in the Centre Gilt rings Buckles and Slide		Mr Cuff	June 20th 1806	Pattern for Atillery Officer given to Major Bloomfield by Command of His Royal Highness April 28th 1807
1790		A Sabre Tash	English made of Black Leather Brass Crown and Three Brass ornaments on the Front Brass Belt rings		Mr Cuff	June 20th 1806	for a Private of Atillery A Pattern in Room 2d Case 2 Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
1791		A Chabraque	English made of Blue Cloth lined with Blue Baize Gold Lace Tassels at Corners an Embossed Embroiderd Crown at Each Corner with G R and Sprigs in Gold Embroidery and ornamented with one Row of Figured Gold Lace round it a Blue Girth and Black Leather Strap		Mr Cuff	June 20th 1806	Pattern for Atillery Officer given to Major Bloomfield by Command of His Royal Highness April 28th 1807
X 27 1792	S	An Air Gun	German Brown Barrel with Side magazine for Shot Brass at the Breech Pollished Lock Brass Trigger Guard Brown Iron Butt inventors name on the Breech an Iron Air Pump		Baron Lutgendorf	July 6th 1806	this Military Air Gun was invented by Baron Lutgendorf and reloads itself after each discharge the Magazine Contains 20 rounds and Air sufficient at one pumping to discharge the whole in Case W Room 2d
~~1793~~		~~A Gun~~	~~English Brown Barrel Silver Sight the makers name on the Breech inlaid in Gold Brown Locks Gold Toucholes Brown Trigger Guard one Trigger wood Ramrod Brown wood Stock Carved at Gripe Steel Heel ingraved with a Star~~		Mr Baker	July 1806	a neat Two Lock Single Barrel Gun given to Lord Robert Seymour by Command of His Royal Highness Septr 15. 1808

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1794		A Pouch and Belt		Mr Cuff	July 1806	Pattern for 10th Light Dragoons. this Pouch has been since altered from Yellow to Scarlet. and will be found turned over to No 1802 in Case O. Room 2d. Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837.
1795		A Chabraque	Count Pelphey		July 1806	this Chabraque was made in the Year 1740. for Count Pelphey Grand Father to the present Count Pelphey. who was at that time Vice Roy of Hungary and afterwards Elected King of Hungary in which situation he remained only Three Days and relinquished the Government and King Dom into the hands of Maria Theresa Empress of Germany. but the Hungarians not wishing to be Governed by the Female Line. it was thought necessary in order to reconcile them. to propose the Infant Joseph to be their King and he was accordingly Elected. and the day of his Election this Chabraque was worn by Count Pelphey in Case P. in the Passage. Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837
1796		A Bridle and Stirrups	Count Pelphey		July 1806	German. made of Black Leather Stitched with Gold. ornamented with Gilt Embosd pieces. Consisting of a head piece. a Nose piece. a Snaffle. a rein. Crupper. Breast Plate. and Gilt Stirrups with Leathers in Case K L. Passage.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1797		A Bridle	German. made of Red Leather Stitched with Gold. and Gilt ornaments. Consisting of a Head piece. a Brest Plate. Crupper. Snaffle and rein. a pair of Stirrup Leathers	Count Pelphorz		July 1806	in Case K L. Passage
1798 B. Palace 5 May 1843		A Saddle	Asiatic. Covered with Red Leather. Embroidered with Silver. Flowers round the Edges. Iron Stirrups. a Yellow Leather Cushion belonging to Saddle		Colonel Bennigson	August 25th 1806	in Room 2d.
1799 Mac & C 28 April 1843		A Bridle	Asiatic. made of Black Leather. with plated studs on it. Iron Bit		Colonel Bennigson	August 25 1806	in Room 2d.
1800		The Frame of a Saddle	Polish. inlaid with a Red Star		Colonel Bennigson	August 25th 1806	in Room 2d.
1801 67099		A Brace of Pistols	Prussian. Polished Barrels with Embossed Trophies on them. Brass Sights. Polished Locks with makers name on them. wood Ramrod. Brass pipes. wood Stock Carved with Flowers at Thumb piece. Brass Trigger Guards with Trophies engraved on them. Brass Heel with Trophies engraved on them. and Embossed man Head with Helmet. a powder horn. a Ball Caster. a Hammer of wood. a Turn screw. Three Cleaning Sticks. a Small Brass Powder measure. the whole in a mahogany Case.		Colonel Bennigson	August 25th 1806	These Pistols were made by E. D. Potsdt at Berlin in the Year 1793 in Case 2. Room 2d.
1802 B Palace 5 May 1843		A Powder Flask	English. made of Brown wood and Iron. the wood part Carved on one Side with the Figure of a man in an Ancient Military Dress with a Halbard in his hand. on the other side with Leaves. the Iron part engraved with Dogs. Birds. Stag and Flowers. on the Bottom is the George and Dragon engraved.		Colonel Bennigson	August 25th 1806	An Ancient Powder Flask. in Room 3d.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1803 ✓		A Suit of Clothes	German - Consisting of a Pair of Loose Breeches - a Jacket with Sleeves of Grass Cloth - a white Flannen Hood or Cap - a Sheep Skin Cap with Red fox or tail - a coarse Brown woolen Blanket		Colonel Bennigson	August 25th 1806	this Dress is for a Hulan Private - the Blanket serves him not only for a Cloak - but also for a Covering to his Tent when in Camp - in the Passage Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
1804		A Suit of Clothes	German - Consisting of a Pair of Loose Breeches of Stone Coloured Cloth - a Brown Cloth Coat Embroidered with Silver Lace - an other Coat of Red Silk Quilted - a Scarlet Stuff Sash - a Brown Cloth Cap Embroidered with Silver Lace -		Colonel Bennigson	August 25 1806	this Dress is for an Officer of Hulans - in the Passage - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth.
1805 61437	K	A Double Barrel Gun	English - Brown Barrels - inlaid with Gold at the Breech - Gold Sight - Brown Locks - Gold Escutcheon Stop Locks - wood Ramrods - the One tipt with Silver - the other with Copper - Brown pipes - Brown Trigger Guard with Trophies - Brown wood Stock tipt with Silver - inlaid at Thumb piece with the Plume of Feathers in Gold - Brown Steel - Green Velvet Cheek Pad - Black Leather Sling - Blue Steel Sling rings	Ezekiel Baker	Mr Baker	1806	the Barrels of this Gun are placed one over the other - the upper Barrel is Rifle for Ball the under one for small Shot in Case W. Room 2 -
1806		The Model of a Marine Mortar	English - made of Copper with with a wood Frame - representing the Deck of a Gun Vessel - mounted on a Table with Castors		Mr Congreve	Nov 6th 1806	this Mortar is made on a new principle - always keeping its Elevation in the roughest Sea - invented by Mr Congreve
1807 ✓		A Jacket and Pantaloons	English - made of white Cloth trimed with Silk twist and plated Buttons			Nov 14th 1806	these Articles were made in the Year 1802 - Patterns for the Band of 10th Light Dragoons Room 2 - Case R - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room - Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
X911 1808 67162		A Steel Cuirass	English - highly Polished and engraved with Trophies - Stars - and Plume of Feathers - a white Cotton Bolster belonging			Novr 11th 1806	made at Birmingham - in Case P. Room 2^{d} - Sent to Windsor Castle May 11th 1837.
1809		A Sword Belt	English - made of Red Leather Lined with Gold Cord twist - Gilt Embossed Studs		Mr Prosser	Novr 1806	this Sword Belt taken by Baron Eben - by permission of His Royal Highness - Decr 5 1806 -
1810		A Black Cap	English - made of Black Beaver one Row of Silver Lace round it on the Crown - Black Cockade in Front - with Silver Plume of Feathers in the Centre of the Cockade - a Silver Chain with Round Links to go under the Chin - Two Embossed Lion Head Studs on the Sides to hook the Chain to - a Circle of Silver Lace in Front with Silver Button and Gold loop - Black Leather Flap in Front - the Cap Lined with Silk		Mr Cater	Novr 21 1806	a Pattern of Count Polignac's intended as a Pattern for 10 Light Dragoons - in Case 2 - Room 2^{d} - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
1811		A Black Cap	English - made of Black Beaver - one Row of Silver Lace in open work round the Front - a Black Cockade in Front - Gold Lace Loop and Silver Button - a Star of Silver Lace in Front in open work - a Silver Chain to go round the Chin - with Silver Lion Head Studs to fasten the Chain to - Black Leather Flap - the Cap lined with white Silk - a Long Gold Lace and Red Silk Cord with Two Gold Lace Tassels pendent to the Cap		Mr Cater	Novr 21 1806	a Pattern from Count Polignac intended to be adopted in the 10th Light Dragoons - in Case 2 - Room 2^{d} - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

N°	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
× 1626. 1872 61956		A Sabre	English. One Edged Blade with Gilt ornaments and water marks. Light Green Ivory Gripe with Gold wire. Gilt Hilt and Guard. the Guard opens with a Spring in Three parts. Gilt and Black Scabbard.		Mr Prosser	Novr 21st 1806	the Blade of this Sword is German. an imitation of Turkish in Case G. Room 1st
~~1813~~		~~A Double Barrel Gun~~	English. Brown Barrels of Gold Sight. inlaid with Gold at Breech in Stripes maker's name on them on Gold plate. wood Ramrod. Brown pipes. Silver Cover pipe. Brown Locks. Gold Pans and Guard, maker's name on the Locks on a Gold plate. Blue Trigger Guard engraved with Landscape Dog and Birds. Green Velvet Cheek Pad. Blue Steel Rod Gold Plugne of Feathers for Thumb price		Mr Baker	Octr 27th 1806	a handsome Gun. given to Lord Yarmouth. by Command of His Royal Highness Novr 23^d 1806.
1814		~~A Double Barrel Gun~~	English. Exactly Corresponding with the preceding one		Mr Baker	Octr 27th 1806	this Gun was given to Mr Stewart by Command of His Royal Highness. through the order of Colonel Bloomfield. Octr 14th 1807.
1815		Model of a Rocket Carriage	English. made of Iron. a wood Stick fastened to it. an Iron Cylinder Case belonging to it.	Mr Congreve		Novr 1806	this is the Model of the Rockets which were discharged at the French Flotilla by an English Squadron with intent to destroy those of the Enemy then at Anchor in Boulogne Harbour in the Year 1806. invented by Mr Congreve. in Room 3^d.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1816		A Chabraque	English made of Scarlet Cloth with Large borders of Three Rows of Circles of Silver Spangles Stuck high in the shape of Buttons and Single Rows of Spangles at the outer and inner Edges and Large other ornaments of Solid Silver water Gilt interspersed among the Spangles then outer and inner Rows of Silver ornaments water Gilt the Edges trimmed with a very deep Double Gold Fringe with very handsome Edge and Spanglis and Pearls the whole Coverd with Large Silver Bullions and Large Bullion Tassels		Mr Cuff	Novr 1806	this Beautiful Chabraque was made from Patterns partly from The Duke of Yorks and Count Pelpheys
1817		A Gold Lace Belt	English made of Red Leather Coverd with figured Gold Lace with Sword Straps of the same with a Large Front Plate of Blue Enamel with Gilt Embossed rim of Vine leaves the Centre Embossed with Gilt Trophies and Olive Branches with G P reversed and Crown over it		Mr Prosser	Novr 1806	this waist Belt is a Copy of Prussian Gendarms in Case I. Room 1st
1818 W Castle 28 April 1843		A waist Belt	English made of Red Leather Coverd with figured Gold Lace not any Plate to it		Mr Prosser	Novr 1806	this Belt is a Copy of Prussian Gendarms in Case I. Room 1st
1819 67961		A waist Belt	English made of Red Leather very narrow with a Cord of Silver Lace on it Plated Embossed Studs and Buckles		Mr Prosser	Novr 1806	a Fancy Belt for a Sabre Tash in Case I. Room 1st Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 141 1820 67107	S	A Brace of Pistols	German - Pollished ingraved Barrels Silver Sight - Iron Locks ingraved with Sevelles Sprigs - Silver Trigger Guard Embossed with Horsemen - wood Ramrods tipt with Silver - Silver pipes - Brown wood Stocks inlaid with Silver in Sprigs - Silver Steel Embossed with Cavalry and Flowers Silver Plate to Lock screws Embossed with Cavalry in Battle - Silver Thumb piece with Coat of Arms ingraved with Griffins in an oval centre -	Baron Eben		Novr 1806	these Pistols formerly belongd to Lieutenant General Baron Eben & Brunnen &c &c &c and were presented to him by the Countess Schonkirchen - together with a Sabre mounted in Silver accompanied with other presents - for having spared the Towns of Litschkau and Wietentrebedisch - in Bohemia - Estates belonging to her - upon which he had received orders to levy Contributions - and afterwards to set Fire to them - in the Seven Years War - when he acted as Major in the Regiment of Black Hussars - named Prince Henry's - afterwards - Belling - These orders he executed with the greatest moderation - and to the smallest detriment possible to the Inhabitants - the Convent of which the Countess was Abbess was saved from Fire &c &c &c -
1821		The Model of a Boat	English - made of wood - on a Stand - with one mast - with two models of Rockets - the whole in miniature	Mr Congreve		Decr 1806	these Models shews the way in which the Rockets were discharged at the French Flotilla - from the British Boats off Boulogne on the Night of the 8th of October 1806 -

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1822		A Chabraque	English - made of Scarlet Cloth with a Large Border of Three Rows of Circles of Silver Spangles Stuck Loose in the shape of Buttons - and Single Rows of Spangles at the inner and outer Edge - and Large other ornaments of Solid Silver water Gilt interspersed among the Spangles - their outer and inner Rows of Silver ornaments water Gilt - the Edge trimmed with a very deep Double Gold Fringe with very handsome Edge and Large Spangles and Pearls and the whole Covered with Large Silver Bullion - and Large Bullion Tassels			Mr Cuff	Jany 1807	this Beautiful Chabraque is the fellow one to № 1816 - in Case H. in the Passage -
1823		A Sword	Asiatic - Two Edged Blade Broad at the End - Iron Gripe - Iron Hilt and Guard lined with Red Cloth - not any Scabbard		Baron Eben		Decr 1806	a Common Maratta Sword - in Room 2d -
1824 67968		A waist Belt	English - made of white Leather - Steel Buckles and Hooks			Mr Prosser	July 1806	for His Royal Highness's own use - in Case I. Room 1st - Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837
1825 62011		A Dagger	Chinese - One Edged water marked Blade - Crooked horn handle, dark Colour - with lead at the Bottom - wood Sheath ingraved with Flowers and open work on the left hand side - horn Cross Guard fixed to the Sheath		Mr Bazelgette		June 27 1807	this Dagger was taken by Mr Bazelgette from a Chinese who in an unprovoked dispute attempted to Stab him - in Room 1st
1826		A Sea Otter	Chinese - A Stuffd Skin Compete		Captain Clarke		Feby 5th 1807	this Chinese Otter was presented by Captain Clarke of the East India Companys Ship Wexford in Room 3d - given to Mr Bullock - by Command of The Prince Regent - July 5th 1814

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

No.	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1827 M2.		A Dagger or Knife	Turkish. One Edged Blade. white Ivory handle with one Row of Cut Paste Beads. down the handle on Each side. held together by a Red Stone on the Top. Three Paste Beads on the other angles of the handle. Gilt rim round it engraved with Flowers Silver. and Blue Velvet Sheath with Green and Paste Stones at the Chape End	Colonel Bermingon		Feby 27 1807	a handsome Dagger of its kind in Case K. Room 1st. The Red Stone wanting
1828		A Sword Belt	English. made of Red Leather. stitched with Gold. Gilt Lion head Embossed Studs		Mr Parker	Feby 27 1807	made from a Pattern of His Royal Highness's in Case I. Room 1st Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837
1829		A Sword Belt	English. made of Red Leather. stitched with Gold. Gilt Lion head Embossed Studs		Mr Parker	Feby 27 1807	made as above. given to Colonel Cook together with the Sabre 2352 July 3d. 1815
1830		A Large Horn	Chinese. a Buffalo Horn. mounted with plated metal at the one End and Brass at the other. Two plated Chains to sling it with		Mr Bolton	March 2d 1807	among the Largest sized Buffalo Horns. might be converted into a Powder Magazine. in Room 8
1831 M		A Creese or Dagger	Asiatic. Two Edged water marked Blade. Curious Carved Stone Grip resembling the head of a Bird. mounted with a Gold Socket Embossed with Flowers. Gold Scabbard Embossed with Flowers on the right hand Side and plain on the other. the Scabbard mixed with Black Silk twisted round it part of the way towards the Bottom. Gold Embossed Chape. Brown wood Guard in the shape of a Boat		Mr Farquhar	March 3d 1807	this handsome Gold mounted Creese was sent from Prince of Wales's Island. of Malay Manufacture. in Case K. Room 1st.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 125 & 129 1832 H. Castle 28 April 1843		A Large Horn	Chinese – the Buffalo Horn mounted with plated metal at the one End and Brass at the other. Two plated Chains to sling it to –		Mr Rotton	March 6 1807	among the largest sized Buffalo Horns – might be converted into a Powder Magazine in Room 1st –
1833		A Sword Knot	English – Red Silk and Gold Lace Cord with Large Gold Bullion Tassel		Mr Prosser	March 5th 1807	His Royal Highness own use – for a Sabre – in Case I – Room 1st –
1834		A Sword Knot	English – Exactly like the Above one		Mr Prosser	March 5 1807	His Royal Highness own use – in Case 5 Room 1st –
1835		A Housing and Petticoat Bag	Asiatic – made of Light Blue Velvet – very richly Embroidered with Silver Embroidery in Embossed Flowers – lined with Oil Skin –		Mr Solomon	June 23d 1807	this Housing belongd to Kouli Khan – Alias Nadir Schah – born in the Year 1687 in the Province of Cherasan in Persia – he was the Son of the Governor of a Persian Fortress – and engaged in the service of the Schah Thamas – whose Throne Eschref – an Usurper possessed – and had Lorded it over the Persians for 5 Years with the utmost Barbarity – the Sophi gave Kouli Khan at length the command of his Army – who entirely defeated Eschref – and afterwards conducted the Schah Thamas in Triumph to Ispahan – and Established him upon the Throne of his Ancestors – having settled this to his satisfaction – he persued Eschref who had fled with his Women and Treasure towards Candahar at the head of 10.000 men – Kouli Khan having the command of 15000 men soon came up with the Usurper Eschref – prepared for Battle which was very soon decisive – the Aghwans were surrounded – were either Cut

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

No	Room, Case	Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
		No 1835 Continued				to pieces or taken. Eschrif was among the prisoners and all his Treasure fell into the hands of Koule Khan who ordered Eschrifs eyes to be put out he some days afterwards caused him to be beheaded. he returned back and having disagreed with the Schah Thamas for not having prosicuted the War against the Turks in his absence. he placed himself at the head of 70.000 men. marched to Ispahan. seized the Schah Thamas. Imprisoned him in a strong Fortress and began Assembly of the Chief men of Persia. got him dethroned. and Proclaimed his Infant Son who was only six months old. by the name of Schah Abbas The Third. and in the Infants name Koule Khan assumed to himself the Soverignt Power. the Infant soon afterwards died. upon which Koule Khan procured himself to be Proclaimed his Successor. he then made War against the Mogul. beat him in one Battle. Conquered the greater part of his Country. killd 200.000 people. and brought away Treasure worth 145 millions. with the Mogul Throne set with Diamonds of immence Value. he vastly inlarged the Bounds of the Persian Empire. he however became so proud and Ambitious. that it almost bordered on madness. he attempted to Change the Religion of Persia. he hanged up the Chief Priests. put his own Son to death

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

N°	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
		N° 1835 Continued					and was guilty of so much Cruelty that he was assassinated in the Year 1745 in the 60th Year of his Age - having Reign'd 20 Years over one of the most Powerful Empires on the Globe - it is in Case E F - in the Passage -
1836		A Steel Bitt	English - made after the Turkish Style		Mr Cuff	Janr 6 1807	this Bit was intended for the Bridle N° 1748 - but not approved of by His Royal Highness when the last alteration to the Bridle took place, in Case K L Passage
1837		A Chabraque In pencil in copy Leopard skin seat at the mews - Gill Girths and leather straps wanting J 7 - M H	English - made of Scarlet Cloth lined with Cold Silk - Trimd all round with one Row of Broad Silver Lace - and Two rows of Narrow Silver Lace - The Flank Corners Embroidered with Silver Sprigs - and Two Stars - with Embroidered C Prs Silver reversed - and motto - Gold Imperial Crown - the Front Corners to Correspond - a Leopard Skin Seat with Scarlet Cloth Edges and Silver Fringe - a Red Girth - Red Leather Straps Covered with Silver Lace		Mr Cuff	July 3d 1807	this Chabraque is the new Pattern now to be worn in the 10th Light Dragoons - the Motto on it - Pro Gloria et Patria - in Case FF - in Passage
1838		A Chabraque In pencil in copy Leopard skin seat at the mews — Gill Girths and leather straps wanting - J 7 M H	English - Scarlet Cloth - Silver Lace Exactly Similar to the preceding one with Girth - and Silver Lace Strap		Mr Cuff	July 3d 1807	this Chabraque is the new pattern now to be worn in the 10th Light Dragoons - in Case FF in the Passage -
1839		A Chabraque In pencil in copy Same remarks as last	English - Scarlet Cloth Silver Lace - Exactly Similar to the preceding one - with Girth - and Silver Lace Furniture Straps		Mr Cuff	July 3d 1807	this Chabraque is the new Pattern now to be worn in the 10th Light Dragoons - in Case FF - in Passage

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1840		A Bridle	English - made of Spanish Leather in many parts together - the narrow Straps and reins stitched with Silver - and ornamented with white Shells and Silver Studs - A Red Leather Bridoon Covered on one side with Silver Lace - A Leather whip to rein - A Cupper and Breast Plate to correspond -		Mr Cuff	July 3d 1807	this Bridle is the new Pattern for 10th Light Dragoons - in Case K L in the Passage -
1841		A Bridle	English - made of Black Spanish Leather - in Every respect like the preceding one		Mr Cuff	July 3d 1807	now to be worn in 10th Light Dragoons - in Case K L in the Passage -
1842		A Bridle	English - made of Black Spanish Leather - in Every respect like the preceding one		Mr Cuff	July 3d 1807	now to be worn in the 10th Light Dragoons - in case K L in the Passage -
1843	W.C. 1974 Case C.	A Sabre Tash	English - made of Red Leather Covered with Scarlet Cloth - one Row of Scollaped and figured Gold Lace - Double G P reversed Embossed in Gold Embroidery - A Staff and Spray with Sprigs in Embossed Gold Lace - A Gold Embroidered Embossed Crown with Red and Black Velvet in the Centre - an Oil Silk Case		Mr Cuff	July 3d 1807	this Sabre Tash to be worn with Staff Full Dress Uniform in Case C. Room 2d - Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837.
1844		A Sabre Tash	English - made of Red Leather Covered with Scarlet Cloth - one Row of Scollaped figured Broad Silver Lace - Embossed Embroidered Double G P in Silver Lace XLD in Silver - Silver Sprigs and motto - Gold Embroidered Crown with Red Velvet mixed with it		Mr Cuff	July 4th 1807	this Sabre Tash is the new Pattern for 10th Light Dragoons the motto on it - Pro Gloria & Patria - in Case C. Room 2d - Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1845		A Leaf and Branch	Asiatic - Curiously painted in Carrous Colours	Lady William Gordon		July 14th 1807	the Prefect Leaf and Branch of the Water Lilly - from the East Indias - in Case C D - Room 3d
1846		A Pouch and Belt	English - made of Red Leather - the Flaps Covered with Scarlet Cloth with one Row of Figured Gold Lace on it - with Imperial Crown Embossed with Gold and Silver Embroidery - & Gold Embossed Staff and Sword - the Belt of Red Leather Covered with Gold Lace - with Gilt Buckle and Gilt Sword and Staff ornaments		Mr Cuff	July 20th 1807	this Pouch to be worn as Staff Officer - in Case O - 12 - 2 - Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
1847		A Sabre	English - One Edged Blade with Gilt ornaments and Imitation water marks - Black Fish Skin Gripe - with Stout Gilt wire round it - Gilt Hilt and Guard with Frosted or dead white Plume of Feathers on each side the Guard - Yellow metal Scabbard - N B an additional Steel Scabbard to this Sword		Mr Prosser	July 1807	this Sabre for His Royal Highness's own use - to be worn in 10th Light Dragoons - the Blade is German - this Blade Stands in this Catalogue as No 563 - this Sabre was Given to General Slade - by His Royal Highness while at Portsmouth at the Embarkation of 10 Light Dragoons Octr 1808 -
1848		A Dagger	Asiatic - One Edged water marked Blade - Agate Gripe ornamented with Red - Green and Yellow Stones set in Gold in the shape of Flowers - Yellow Velvet Sheath Gilt mounted and set with 12 Red Stone - with Green Enamelled	Marquis of Hertford		July 21st 1807	this Dagger is from the East Indias - in Case K Room 5th

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1849 AB	B	A Gun	Asiatic ~~Very Long~~ Barrel 52 [illegible] Carved ~~Barrel~~ with Gilt ornaments at the muzzle Centre and Breech Each forming ~~the Head of a Fish~~ Iron Ramrod tipt with Gilt wood Stock painted Red and Green in Scales Gilt open work Trigger Iron Pricker Gilt ~~with a~~ Gilt Chain the Steel painted Red plated Sling rings	Marquis of Hertford		July 21st 1807	A match Lock Gun from the East Indias in Case N
X 948 1850 61742 AB	M	A Gun	German Pollished Octagon Barrel Blue Steel Sight Pollished Pan and match Tube Brass Spring to Trigger Embossed with ~~man~~ Head Brown wood Stock inlaid with Ivory throughout in Flowers Portraits Dragons Eagles and Mermaids		Colonel Bennigson	July 21st 1807	A match Lock Gun is in Case N. Room 2d
X 940 1851 61717	NII	A Gun	German Pollished Octagon Barrel Blue Steel Sights Pollished Lock ingraved with Flowers Steel Trigger Guard wood Ramrod tipt with Ivory Brown wood Stock inlaid with Ivory fancifully done the Butt inlaid with Mother O Pearl and Ivory ~~in~~ Eagle ~~Hare~~ and Deer		Colonel Binnigson	July 21 1807	this is a Rifle Gun and on the Old wheel Lock principle in Case N. Room 2d
X 944 1852 61740 AB	NII	A Gun	German Pollished Octagon Barrel Blue Sight Pollished Lock ~~Carved~~ with Field Sports in Birds Dog Stag and Bear wood Ramrod tipt with Ivory Brown wood Stock tipt with Ivory Ivory Pipe the Butt inlaid with Ivory in Stag Dog Birds and Trees Ivory Slider to Ball Case ingraved in Landscape and Deer Iron Trigger Guard		Colonel Bennigson	July 21st 1807	this Gun is a Rifle and on the Old wheel Lock principle in Case N. Room 2d

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
X 961 1853	NL	A Gun	German. Pollished octagon Barrel. Blue Sight. Dark Brown wood Stock. Jagged throughout and inlaid with Ivory in parts. Sheaths of Ivory on Butt & inside wood Ramrod tipt with Ivory. Pollished Lock ~~part of it~~ the extent of Guard Brass with Brass man head screws. Iron Trigger Guard. Ivory Heel ingraved with George and Dragon. Bullet case in Butt Sliding Lid	marked 318	Colonel Bennigson	July 21st 1807	this Gun is a Rifle and on the Old wheel Lock principle in Case N. Room 2d.
1854		A Chabraque	English. made of Tyger Skin. lined with Fustion. with Tail. Claws. and Tusks. A Tyger Skin Sursingle lined with Fustion. a Black Leather Furniture Strap.		Mr Cuff	July 31st 1807	this Bengal Tyger Skin Chabraque is made to be worn with Staff Hussar uniform in Case G H. in Passage. Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1855		A Chabraque	English. made of Scarlet Cloth. one Row of Scolloped figured Gold Lace. Gold Bullion Tassels to Flank Corners. Double G P. Imperial Crown. Staff. and Sword Embossed in Gold Embroidery at Each Corner with sprigs of Olive in Gold Spangles underneath Each. lined with Oil Skin. a Red Sursingle and Black Leather Furniture Strap. A Black Sheep Skin Seat		Mr Cuff	July 31st 1807	this Chabraque to be worn with Staff Hussar Uniform in Case I J. in the Passage
1856		A Bridle	English. Consisting of A Bridle of Black Leather ornamented with white Shells. and Gilt Buttons between. Gilt Boss in Front. Black reins to Correspond with Leather whip. fastend to it. A Red Morocco Bradoun with Gold Lace on one side of it. much Plaitted Leather ornaments and Lappets to the Bridle. A Crupper to Correspond. A Breast Plate to Correspond. N B. Gilt to the above		Mr Cuff	July 31 1807	this Bridle made to be worn with Staff Hussar Uniform in Case K L. in the Passage

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1857		A Bridle	English. made of Black Leather and fitted up exactly like the preceding one. with Cruppers and Breast Plate. not any Gold Lace Bordours		Mr Cuff	July 31 1807	this Bridle to be worn with Staff Flusher Uniform. in Case K L. in the Passage
1858		A Bridle	English. made of Black Leather ornamented with Shells and Red worsted Roses. Consisting of the Bridle. Breast Plate. and Cruppers with reins and whip.		Mr Cuff	July 31st 1807	this Bridle is made from a Pattern of 7th Light Dragoons. in Case K L. at the Stables
1859 67 203	K	A Brace of Pistols	English. Brown Barrels. Blue Sight. Double Blue Locks with makers name on them on a Gold Plate. Gold Touchholes. Double Triggers. Blue Trigger Guard improved with Trophies and Flowers. Balls to Locks. Iron Ramrod Fastend to Barrels on a Swivel. Brown stripes. Brown wood Stock Saw handle. Steel Oval Plate at the Heel		E. Baker	August 3 1807	these Pistols are made on a new principle. the pan cover is made sufficiently high to protect the hammer from being caught in the Holster when drawn out. and thereby preventing the Pistol going off by accident. the Barrels are placed one over the other. and bored out of the solid piece. in Case K. Room 2
1860		A Brace of Pistols	English. Brown Barrels. Blue Sight. Double Blue Locks. with makers name on them on Gold plate. Gold Touchholes. Iron Ramrod Fastend to Barrels by a swivel. Double Triggers. Blue Trigger Guard improved with Trophies. Brown wood Stock Gold Plume of Feathers for Thumb piece. the handle Saw shape. Silver Heel. oval shape. improved with Plume of Feathers		E Baker	August 3 1807	these Pistols are made on the same principle as the preceding Ones in Case K. Room 2. these Pistols were given to General Charles Stewart with additional inscription put on them Viz. to my Friend Charles 2 Octr 26th 1808

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1861	NL	A Gun — German — Polished Octagon Barrel Brass Sight — Gilt open work ornament to hinder Sight — Polished Lock with Gilt ornaments on Butt &c Brown wood Stock inlaid with Ivory in Dogs and Staves — the Butt inlaid with Ivory in Deer and other ornaments — wood Rammed tipt with Ivory — Iron Trigger — hair Trigger — and Iron Trigger Guard		Colonel Bennigsen	August 3d 1807	this Gun is Rifle and on the Old wheel Lock principle — in Case N. Room 2d —
1862 61744	NL	A Gun — German — Polished cut at Centre in points and from Centre to Breech in five Squares — Brass Sight — Brass hinder Sight — Polished Lock Iron Trigger Guard — wood Rammed tipt with Ivory — Brown wood Stock inlaid with Ivory — representing Fish — Ivory Steel —		Colonel Bennigsen	August 3d 1807	the Bore of this Gun is very wide — on the old wheel Lock principle — in Case N. Room 2d —
1863	NL	A Gun — German — Polished Barrels — Double Locks engraved to represent Eagle Heads with Brass ornaments representing Lion Heads — Iron Rammod made to receive a screw or worm — Brown wood Stock inlaid with Ivory in Diamonds — Fish — and Dragons — Steel Steel engraved with Vine Sprigs and Flowers — a Cavity to receive Ball in the Butt — Iron Trigger Guard — Double Triggers —		Colonel Bennigsen	August 3d 1807	this is a Double Barrel Gun placed one over the other — and Rifles — in Case N. Room 2d
1864 61748	NL	A Gun — Rifle — German — Polished Octagon Barrels — Brass Sight — Blue hinder Sight — Polished Lock with Brass wheel — wood Rammod — Brown horn tipes — Brown wood Stock fluted — and inlaid with horn on the left hand side the Butt representing Landscape and sportsman shooting at Deer — Iron Trigger Guard — hair Trigger —		Colonel Bennigsen	August 3d 1807	this Gun is a Rifle and wheel Lock — in Case N. Room 2d

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1865		A waist Belt	English - made of Red Leather with Gold Embroidery - Gilt Rings Gilt Lion Head Buckles -		Mr Prosser	August 4th 1807	made to wear with Sabre Tash - in Case I. Room 1st Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837.
1866 62258		A waist Belt	English - made of Red Leather with a Gold Cord down the Centre - Large Gilt Lion Head Buckles and Rings -		Mr Prosser	August 4th 1807	made to wear with Sabre Tash - in Case I. Room 1st Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837.
1867		A Chabraque	English - made of Scarlet Cloth one Row of Clouded Scollopped Gold Lace - Gold Bullion Tassels - Double G R - Staff and Sword - Olive Branches - and Star in Gold Embossed Embroidery with Gold Imperial Crown over it at Each Corner - a Red worsted Swinging and Furniture Strap - the Chabraque lined with Oil Skin - an Astrican Lamb Skin Seat lined with white Cotton -		Mr Cuff	August 4th 1807	this Chabraque to be worn with Staff Flusser Uniform
1868 62994		A Sword	English - Two Edged Long Blade has been much rusted - the Hilt and Guard - finely Carved in Steel - the Pommel Carved all round with various men figures - the Corpe Carved with Horse and various men figures some of which are Gilt in parts - the Cross Guard Carved with wreaths of Flowers and Figures - one at Each End - the Lower Guard is Carved with Figures and Beast - the middle part in open work - Black Leather Scabbard - Steel Chape with Carved Figures on each side in Armour		Walsh Porter Esqr	August 12th 1807	this Sword was the Property of the Patriot John Hampden who was born in London in the Year 1594 - he was one of the first who took up Arms against Charles The First - he opened the War by an Action at a Place Call'd Brill - about 5 miles from Oxford - but he was cut off early by a mortal wound which he received by a Pistol bursting in his hand - in a Skirmish with Prince Rupert June 18th 1643 - of which he Died the 24th - the work of the Sword is by that

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
		No 1868 Continued				Celebrated Sculptor Benvenuto Cellini it Contains the most interesting periods in the Life of David in Releivo in Steel and Certainly among the Best if not the very Best of his works on the right hand side on the Pommel of the Sword is the figure of David finely Carved in the act of killing Goliath First Book of Samuel Chap 17th Vers 4th and there went out a Champion out of the Camp of the Philistines named Goliath of Gath whose height was Six Cubits and a Span Verse 5th and he had on an Helmet of Brass on his Head and he was armed with a Coat of Mail and the weight of the Coat was Five Thousand Shekels of Brass Verse 6th and he had Graves of Brass upon his Legs and a Target of Brass between his Shoulders Verse 7th and the Staff of his Spear was like a weavers Beam and his Spears head weighed Six hundred Shekels of Iron and one bearing a Shield went before him the following Verse finely describes the fall of Goliath Verse 49th and David put his hand in his Bag and took thence a Stone and Slang it and Smote the Philistine in his forehead that the Stone sunk into his forehead and he fell upon his Face to the ground

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
		No 1868 Continued				Verse 51 - therefore David ran and stood upon the Philistine - and took his Sword - and drew it out of the sheath thereof - and slew him - and cut off his Head therewith &c - on the left hand side the Pommel of the Sword - is the figure of David standing - holding in his right hand the Head of Goliath - surrounded by other figures beautifully Carved - Second Book of Samuel Chap 5th Verse 3d on the Gripe is the figure of David being Crowned King of Israel - so all the Elders of Israel came to the King to Hebron - and King David made a League with them in Hebron before the Lord - and they anointed David King over Israel - the Cross Guard has medalions in the Centre with groups of figures descriptive of some parts of David life - at the end of the left hand of the Cross Guard is the figure of Jesse sitting Carved - and on the right hand end of the Cross Guard is the figure of Fame - on the Centre of the lower Guard is the figure of David slaying the Lion - First Book of Samuel Chap 17 Verse 34th and David said unto Saul - thy Servant kept his Fathers Sheep - and there came a Lion and a Bear - and took a Lamb out of the Flock Verse 35th - and I went out after him - and smote him - and delivered it out of his mouth - and when he arose against me - I caught him by his Beard - and smote

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
		No 1868 Continued					him and slew him — for the more detailed history of David, read the First and Second Books of Samuel, it will lead you to appretiate the judgement and merit of the Artist in the selecting such a subject for his labours and certainly enhance the value of the Sword, not only from the circumstance of its having belong'd to such a man as Hampden, and probably the very Sword wore when he received his mortal wound, but also from the workmanship of the Hilt which is esteem'd very beautiful — in Case F Room 1st
× 1827 1869 61167		A Sabre	French, One Edged Blade, fluted in parts, Black Carved Gripe, Silver Cross Guard ingraved round the Edges and frosted, on the right hand side the Guard in the Centre are Embossed Vine leaves frosted, the Knob of the Hilt forms a Lions Head and Neck in Silver, a Silver Chain of Double links, frosted, fastened from the Lions mouth and Cross Guard, Black Scabbard, very Deep Silver Chape Embossed with Flowers and Sea pieces, representing Neptune in his Car, with Trophies highly frosted, on the upper part of the mounting of the Scabbard is a Landscape with Horse men in combat Embossed and frosted, a Gold Lace Tassel attached to it	Duke of Sussex		August 12 1807	this Sabre formerly belong'd to that Celebrated French officer General Moreau, it was his most favourite Sword and worn by him in his masterly retreat through the Black Forest in Germany, he was at this time Commander in Chief of the French Army in that quarter, he was the Soldiers Friend, and their deserved favourite, and for which reason was the envy of Bonaparte, whose late conduct to this Officer in causeing him to be Banished for life, is sufficiently demonstrative — in Case G Room 1st

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1870		A waist Belt	French, made of Red Leather Embroiderd with Silver in Flowers and Embroiderd Edges, Plated Buckles, and large Plated Studs with Head and Helmet Embossed and frosted in the Centre	Duke of Sussex		August 12 1809	this Belt belongs to the preceding Sword in Case I Room 1st. Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837.
+ 938 1871 61101	M	A Gun	German, Pollished Barrel, Octagon at Breech, Gilt Sight and Muzzle, Blue hind Sight, Pollished Locks forming the Heads of Birds and ingraved, Gilt Lock wheels ingraved with Portraits, Gilt screws Embossed with Portraits, Steel Trigger Guard, wood Ramrod, Brass end, Brown wood Stock richly inlaid with Ivory and Mother O pearl in Bears, Foxes, Boars, and Elephants with other ornament the Butt inlaid with Ivory, and Mother O Pearl in Fish, Birds, Chimeras, Pegasus, and Flowers, Brass Steel fitted up with Bullet case, Inlaid with [illegible] lid defective		Colonel Bennigson	Septr 1st 1807	this Gun is made on the Old wheel Lock principle and Bears Date 1606, it is of very curious construction the Barrel being made to receive a double Charge which is acted upon by separate Locks and Toucholes, the same Trigger serves for both Locks and is made to act upon the hindermost Lock by the aid of a Gilt Pin being forced down when requisite to discharge the last Charge, on the under part of the Stock is an ingraving not very moral, in Case M Room 2d.
1872		A Leopard Skin	Asiatic, Tusks, Claws, and Tail Complete	Duke of Sussex		Septr 5th 1807	in Case G. H. Passage. Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837.
+ 935 1873 61425		A Cross Bow	German, Pollished Steel Bow ornamented with white and Red Silk Roses, Green Silk String, Steel Bow hook, Brown wood Stock inlaid with Ivory, in Sea monsters and Mermaids, Steel Trigger Guard, hair Trigger, Ivory Heel		Colonel Bennigson	1807	

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1874		A Leather Coat	Indian ~ made of white Leather ornamented or stained Red and Yellow	Colonel Bloomfield		1807	Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837
1875 (+ 1249) 61473	K	A Gun	English ~ Brown Barrels ~ Gold Sight ~ inlaid with Gold in stripes at the Breech ~ makers name on them on Gold plates ~ Brown Locks makers name on them on Gold plates ~ Gold Pans and Touchole ~ wood Ramrod ~ Brown pipes ~ the Ramrod tipt with Brass ~ Silver lower pipe ~ Silver Barrel fastnings ~ Blue Trigger Guard ingraved with Dog and Bird ~ Brown wood Stock Carved in parts ~ Gold Plume of Feathers for Thumb piece ~ Green Velvet Cheek Pad ~ Blue Steel Heel ingraved with Landscape and Dog ~ Baker stamp		Mr Baker	Novr 3d 1807	a fine Double Barrel Gun in Case K L ~ Room 2d Sent to the Royal Lodge Windsor by Command of His Majesty July 20th 1826.
1876	K	A Gun	English ~ Exactly corresponding with the preceding one		Mr Baker	Novr 3d 1807	a Double Barrel Gun in Case K L ~ Room 2d ~ Sent to the Royal Lodge Windsor by Command of His Majesty July 20th 1826.
1877		A Sabre	Asiatic ~ fine water marked Blade Gold wire Gripe ~ Gold Pommel fluted and small rims round it coming to a point ~ Gold Cross Guard with a Star in the Centre ~ Gold Scabbard highly worked ~ Gold rings Cord fashion ~ some Black Fish Skin mixed with the Scabbard in the Centre ~		Mr Prosser	Novr 13th 1807	the Blade of this Sword originally belongd to No 892 in this Catalogue ~ this Sword was presented ~ after having been remounted as now described by His Royal Highness ~ to Prince Hesterazy Feby 1808
1878 Wm Castle 5 April 1843		Twenty Seven Sabres In pencil in copy only one scabbard remaining of these	English ~ One Edged German Blades with Gilt ornaments and imitation water marks ~ Black Fish Skin Gripe ~ with stout Gilt wire round it ~ Gilt Hilt and Guard with frosted Plume of Feathers in Silver on Each side the Guard ~ Copper Scabbard ~ N B ~ an additional Steel Scabbard to Each		Mr Prosser	Novr 18 1807	the Blades of these Swords stands in this Catalogue as No 503 ~ one of these Swords was given to Baron Perponcher March 13th 1808 Twenty one presented to the Officers of the 10th Light Dragoons June 26 ~ 1808 ~

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1879		A Chabraque	English made of Scarlet Cloth lined with Oil Skin bound with Red worsted Tape one Row of figured Gold Lace round it a Gold Bullion Tassel at Flank Corners a Gold Embroidered Imperial Crown double G P reversed Staff and Sword at each Corner with 5 small round Spangled ornaments at Flank Corners the whole in Gold Embroidery a Red worsted Sursingle and Black Leather a Black Leather Strap Gilt Buckles		Mr Cuff	Novr 24th 1807	this Chabraque to be worn with Staff Hussar Uniform in Case I J. Passage
1880		A Steel Bit	English made of Steel highly Pollished with fluted Rollers Gilt Embosses to Cheeks with double G P and Crown Embossed over it		Mr Cuff	Novr 24th 1807	this Bit to be worn with Staff Bridle in Case K L Passage
1881		A Chabraque In pencil in copy - The gold tassel wanting J. F. M. H.	English made of Scarlet Cloth one Row of Clouded Scolloped Gold Lace Gold Bullion Tassels at Flank Corners double G P Staff and Sword Olive Branches Star in Gold Embroidery with Gold Imperial Crown over it at Each Corner a Red worsted Sursingle and furniture Strap the Chabraque lined with Oil Cloth		Mr Cuff	Decr 20th 1807	this Chabraque to be worn with Staff Hussar Uniform in Case I J. Passage
X 1882 62243		A Pouch and Belt	English the Pouch made of Red Leather Covered with Scarlet Cloth one Row of Scolloped Silver Lace G P W and Crown over them in Silver Embroidery in Spangles with Pro Gloria Et Patria in Gold with Olive Branches in Silver under it the Belt of Red Leather Covered with Silver Lace Red Cloth Edges Silver rings and Buckles G P W at end of Belt in Silver		Mr Cuff	Decr 20th 1807	this Pouch to be worn in the 10th Light Dragoons N B this Pouch Originally stood in this Catalogue as No 1794 in Case O Room 2d Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1883		A Caparison	English ~ made of Tyger Skin Edged with Leopard Skin ~ with Head and Tail ~ the sides trim'd with Scarlet Cloth ornamented with Laurel and Oak Branches ~ Edged with Scarlet Cloth ~ a Canvas Girth		Mr Cuff	Decr 20th 1807	made from a German pattern ~ in Case G H Passage ~
1884		A Caparison	English ~ Exactly Corresponding with the preceding one		Mr Cuff	Decr 20th 1807	in Case G H ~ Passage ~
1885	Case C Windsor Castle. 1973	A Sabre Tash	English ~ made of Red Leather Coverd with Scarlet Cloth ~ ornamented with one Row of Broad Gold Lace figured and Scolloped at the Edges ~ double G P embossed in Gold Embroidry Staff and Sword in Gold Embroidry with Laurel Branches ~ Embossd Imperial Crown in Gold and Silver with Red and Black Velvet in the Centre ~ Gilt Belt Rings ~		Mr Cuff	Jany 2d 1808	this Sabre Tash to be worn as Staff Hussar ~ in Case O Room 2d ~ Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
1886		A Sabre Tash	English ~ made of Red Leather ~ Coverd with Scarlet Cloth ornamented with Three Rows of Silver Cord and Studs with a Laurel Branch mixed with them ~ double G P in Embossed Embroidry ~ the words Prince of Wales Own in Gold over it ~ and Pro Gloria Et Patria under it ~ in Gold letters ~ with Silver Laurel Branch under ~ Gold and Silver Imperial Crown in Embossed Embroidery ~ with Green Silk Ball ~		Mr Cuff	Jany 2d 1808	this Sabre Tash to be worn in the 10th Light Dragoons in Case O ~ Room 2d ~ Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1887		A Sabre Tash	English – exactly like the preceding One, N B this Sabre Tash was again altered Octr 1816 by introducing the words Peninsula & Waterloo in Gold Letters		Mr Cuff	Jany 2d 1808	this Sabre Tash to be worn in the 10th Light Dragoons – the Embroidery has been taken off – and Lace put on – in Case O – Room 2d – Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
× 1688 61198		A Pouch and Belt	English – made of Red Leather Coverd with Scarlet Cloth G P W in Silver Spangles – Silver Crown in Spangles – Pro Gloria Et Patria in Gold Letters – a Silver Embroiderd Laurel Branch – Silver Scolloped Lace round the Flap – Laced Belt Silver Buckles		Mr Cuff	Jany 20th 1808	this Pouch to be worn in the 10th Light Dragoons – in Case O – Room 2d Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
× 1889 61307		A Strait Sword	English – Three Edged Blade – ingraved with Flowers – Gold Hilt and Guard fluted in parts – white Fish Skin Scabbard – Gold Chape	by His Royal Highness most devoted humble Servant – Benjn Jutsham	Made by Bland & Foster	Jany 7 1808	this Gold Hilted Sword was the property of the Late Admiral Payne who Died Novr 17th 1803 – it was Bequeathed to him by the Late Captain Charles Phipps of the Royal Navy – in Case H, Room 1st
× 1890		A Strait Sword	English – Three Edged German Blade – with Blue and Gilt ornaments on it throughout – Silver and Gilt Hilt – Gripe – and Guard in open work – and Gilt Studs – white Fish Skin Scabbard – Silver and Gilt Chape	Benjn Jutsham		Jany 7th 1808	this Sword was the property of the Late Admiral Payne – it had been formerly presented to him by His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales – in Case H – Room 1st
× 1891	Case C Windsor Castle 1913	A Pouch and Belt	English – made of Red Morocco Leather – Coverd with Scarlet Cloth the Flap with one Row of Scolloped and figured Gold Lace – with Gold Embossed Embroiderd Imperial Crown – Gold Sword and Staff – with Laurel Branches underneath – Gilt Buckles and Rings – the Belt Coverd with Gold Lace to correspond		Mr Cuff	Feby 8th 1808	this Pouch to be worn as Staff Hussar Officer Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 1892 62943		A Pouch and Belt	English. Exactly corresponding with the preceding one.		Mr Cuff	Feb 18th 1808	this Pouch to be worn as Staff Officer of Hussars. Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
+ 1893 61074	M	A Knife and Sheath	German. One Edged Short Thick Blade. Iron handle ornamented with Bone and Silver. the Silver inlaid on the Bone in Small dots. the upper and under side of the handle inlaid with Mother O Pearl and Gold. one Square of Gold last. Black Sheath ornamented with Iron in open work. Coat of Arms and XII Carved on it.	Baron Eben		Feb 21 1808	this weapon was the property of Charles The Twelfth. King of Sweden.
1894		A Gun	English. Brown Rifle Barrels. Gold Sight. inlaid with Stripes of Gold at Breech and makers name. Brown Locks. makers name on them. Gold Pans and Touchholes. wood Ramrod. Brown Pipes. Blue Steel Trigger Guard ingraved with Dog and Birds. Silver Plates to Barrel Fastnings. Brown wood Stock Carved at the Grope. Gold Plume of Feathers for Thumb Piece. Green Velvet Cheek Pad. Blue Steel Steel ingraved with Dog and Birds		D. Egg	March 5th 1808	this Gun was sent home in the month of Dec 1807 but sent back to Mr Egg for alteration. N.B. The Stocks of this Gun was altered by Mr Egg No 25. and an Additional Detonating Locks made to fit. to be used occasionally. Delivered to Mr Gordaing to take to the Royal Lodge Windsor July 12th 1826.
1895		A Brace of Pistols	English. Blue Barrels. Blue Sights. Brown Locks. Brass Trigger Guards. Brass Pans. Brown wood Stocks tipt with Brass. Brass Steel		E Baker	Sept 18 1806	these Pistols were made as patterns for 10th Light Dragoons. received into the Armory March 26. 1808. from Baron Eben. N.B. one of these Pistols Lent to the Stables and never Lost there.

In perfect copy
Only one pistol in list of 5 -

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No.	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
X 131 1896	S 2p.	A Pistol	English. Blue Barrel. Blue Sight. Brown Lock. Brass Trigger Guard. Brown wood Stock tipt with Brass. Brass Steel		E. Baker	Septr 18th 1806	this Pistol was made as a pattern for the 10 Light Dragoons. received into the Armory March 21. 1808 from Baron Eben.
1897	K J II	A Carbine	English. Blue Barrel. Blue Sight. Brown Lock. Iron Ramrod fixed to the Barrel by a swivel. Brass pipes. Brass Trigger Guard Iron Bolt Bar and Rings. Brown wood Stock tipt with Brass. Brass Steel.		E. Baker	Septr 18th 1806	this Carbine was made as a pattern for the 10th Light Dragoons. received into the Armory March 21. 1808 from Baron Eben
1898		~~A Carbine~~	~~English~~ X		E. Baker	Septr 18th 1806	not come to the Armory. said to be with the Regiment
1899 67468	K J II	A Rifle Sword	English. One Edged Blade. a Saw on the Back of it. Osborn and Gunby engraved on it. Black Scabbard. Brass Chape. Brass Gripe and Guard. a Sparrow on the Gripe		E. Baker	Septr 18th 1806	this Sword is made for the purpose of fixing on a Rifle. it serves as a Bayonet occasionally. received into the Armory March 21st 1808 from Baron Eben.
1900 67463	K J II	A Rifle Sword	English. One Edged Blade. with Saw Back. Black Scabbard. Brass Chape. Brass Gripe and Guard. the Gripe rivetted. a Sparrow on the Gripe.	crop	E. Baker	Septr 18th 1806	this Sword is also constructed to serve as a Bayonet. received into the Armory March 21st 1808. from Baron Eben.
X 150^a 1901 62217		A Belt and Belt	English. made of Red Leather. Covered with Scarlet Cloth. with One Row of Gold Lace on the Flap. Gold Imperial Crown Embossed. Gold Sword and Staff Embossed. the Belt made of Red Leather. Covered with Scollaped and figured Gold Lace. Gilt Rings and Buckles		Mr Cuff	March 30th 1808	this Belt to be worn with Staff Hussar undress uniform Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1902		A Sabre Tash	English ~ made of Red Leather Coverd with Scarlet Cloth ~ one Row of Scallopped and Clouded Gold Lace ~ Imperial Crown Embossed ~ Double G Pierced in Embossed Gold Embroidery ~ Sword and Staff ~ Gilt Rivets		Mr Cuff	March 30th 1808	this Sabre Tash to be worn with Staff Huzzar undress uniform ~ Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
1903		A Sword Belt	English ~ made of Red Leather Coverd with Silver Lace Plated Embossd Tigger Head Studs and Rings ~		Mr Cuff	March 30 1808	this Sword Belt to be worn in the 10th Light Dragoons ~ Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
1904		A Charbrague	English ~ made of Scarlet Cloth ~ lined with Red Serge ~ very Richly Embroidered round the Edges with Gold in Spangles ~ Studs ~ and Laurel Branches ~ Imperial Crown ~ Sword and Staff at Each Corner with Laurel Branch underneath ~ Double G Pin in Gold ~ a Red worsted Bundrigle and Black Leather Strap belonging ~		Mr Cuff	March 30 1808	this Charbrague to be worn with Staff Huzzar Full Dress Uniform
X 445 1905 67240		A Short Gun	Asiatic ~ Blue Barrel inlaid round the Muzzle with Gold and Some the Centre ~ the Breech Octagon and inlaid with Gold in Characters and Flowers ~ the Muzzle wide Blue Lock inlaid with Gold in Flowers ~ the figured of an Tigers Head on the Hammer ~ Iron Ramrod ~ Silver Pipes ~ Silver Trigger Guard ~ Brown wood Stock Cut with Silver in open work ~ Iron Belt Rings ~ Silver Heel		Mr Solomon	April 12 1808	this Gun is from the Collection of the Late Tippo Saeb

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1906	KJI	A Gun	English - Seven Barrels - Brown - Brown Lock - Brass Trigger Guard - Brown wood Stock - Brass Steel - makers name on the Lock		E. Baker	1806	this Seven Barrel Gun is made to discharge large sized Bullets - and to fire with one Lock - the seven Charges goes of at one pull of the Trigger: it is mounted on an Iron Swivel
1907		A Sabre	German - One Edged Blade with Gilt ornaments on each side the Blade in Characters and Crescents - Black Fish Skin Gripe - Steel Spring Guard - Steel Scabbard with some Black Leather - common Black Leather Belt - Plated Buckles attached to this Sabre	Captain Baron Borgenchor Aide Camp to General Blucher		April 12th 1808	this Sabre was worn by the Prussian General Blucher: in the Campaign of 1793-1794 & 1795 on the Battles of St Amand - Famar &c &c - Kaiserslautern - Pirmasens and in Carious other Engagements in which the Prussian Troops were Victorious - also in the Last unfortunate Campaign in the Year 1806 at the Battle of Auerstadt - and by the most honorable Desence of the Town of Lubec - after which General Blucher was obliged to retreat &c &c &c N.B. given away by His Majesty when at Hanover - 1821
1908		The Model of a Cannon	Dutch - made of Brass - wood Carriage painted Red - on Five wheels		Mr Colnaghe	April 1808	this Small Cannon is 6 Feet 11 Inches Long - 3/4 of an Inch in the Bore -
1909		The Model of an Ammunition Waggon	German - made of Ebony and Ivory - mounted with Silver on an Ebony Stand Edged with Ivory - a Glass Shade and Stand	Baron Eben		April 1808	this little Model is very neatly finished
1910		The Model of a Piece of Ordnance	German - made of Ebony and Ivory mounted with Silver - on an Ebony Stand Edged with Ivory - the Cannon Ivory - a Glass Shade and Stand	Baron Eben		April 1808	a handsome little Model

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
×1167 1911 61564	K	A Pistol	English. Brown Seven Barrels (rifled) Brown Lock placed on the Top. Brown Trigger Guard ingraved with Flowers. a stop to Lock. Brown wood Stock. Silver Thumb piece shaped as a Sheath —	side plates engraved with Trophies & in Centre "Brown" "Strand London"	Made by E. Brown.	May 10th 1808	this Seven Barrel Pistol is of Singular construction. it discharges Six rounds. the first goes off double. No 1 and the Centre together. the right hand screw secures the Barrel in the Stock. the Left hand screw serves as a Pivot on which the Barrel after each discharge the Stop secures the Lock from going off at the half Cock. as also the Pan Cover. bought of Henry Yekell. as dated above
×1177 1912 61565	K	A Brace of Pistols	English. Blue Barrels (Spanish) ornamented at the Muzzle and Breech with Silver (Bolsgon with Brush). a Gold plate on the Breech with Embossed Crown and inscription Pollished Locks with makers name (Hirst) on them. whalebone Ramrod tipt with Silver. Silver pipes. Silver Trigger Guard (Engraved with Flowers). Silver plate to Lock screws (Embossed with Trophies). Silver Thumb piece. Silver Heel (Embossed with Fame seated on Banners)	"Pistoia"	made by Hirst	May 10th 1808	these Small Pistols are very neatly made the Barrels are Spanish. the plates to the Lock screws are Embossed in Trophies as also the Thumb piece. the Heel is Embossed with the figure of Fame. bought of Henry Yekell on the above Date
1913		A Belt Plate	English. Gilt with Crown and G R. Embossed on it.		Mr Prosser	May 27 1808	this Plate to be worn with the Broad Gold Lace Belt No 1817
1914		Two Pair of Gilt Stirrups	English. Plain Gilt		Mr Cuff	May 29th 1808	these Stirrups are at the Stables and was made some time before this Entry

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1915		A Fur Mantle	English. made of Leopard Skin lined with Crimson Silk. Large Square Silver Breast Plate. Embossed with Trophies. Crown. Double G P in the Centre. a Silver Clasp to the Plate		Mr Cuff	June 2d 1808	this Mantle is a Copy of the Prussian Hussars Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1916		A Steel Bit	English. made of Polished Steel with Curb. Chain. and Gilt Embosses on the Cheeks with Crown Double G R reversed. Sword and Staff		Mr Cuff	June 9th 1808	this Bit to be worn with Staff Officers Hussars Bridle
1917		A Steel Bit	English. Exactly the same as the preceding one		Mr Cuff	June 9th 1808	to be worn as above
1918		A Steel Bit	English. Exactly the same as the above one		Mr Cuff	June 9th 1808	to be worn as above
1919		A Sabre Tash	English. made of Red Leather. Covered with Scarlet Cloth. one Row of Clouded Silver Lace very Broad with Scalloped Edges. an Embossed Crown in Gold and Silver Embroidery. an Embossed Motto in Gold Letters. Pro Gloria Et Patria. with Laurel Leaves in Silver Embroidery. Double G P reversed in Silver Embroidery. with X and Prince of Wales Own. in Gold Letters with Rays of Sun in Silver		Mr Cuff	June 23d 1808	10 Light Dragoons. pattern Sent to Windsor Castle. April 29th 1837
1920		A Sword Belt	English. made of Red Leather. Covered with Silver Lace. Silver Rings and Embossed Studs and Buckles. Leopard Heads.		Mr Cuff	June 28th 1808	this Belt with Sabre Tash Straps. 10th Light Dragoons

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

№	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1921		A Sabre Tash	English. made of Black Leather quite plain. an Oil Silk Cover		Mr Cuff	June 28th 1808	this Sabre Tash to be worn occasionally. Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837.
1922		A Lion Skin	English made. with Paws Head and Tail. a very fine one a white woolling Surcingle part thereof Covered with Lion Skin		Mr Cuff	June 28th 1808	to be worn at pleasure Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
1923		Three Horse Collars	English. made of Black Leather lined with Yellow Scalloped Cloth			June 30th 1808	these patterns of Collars has been at the Stables some time
1924		Four Surcingles	English. made of Blue worsted with Black Straps		Mr Cuff	July 5st 1808	to be worn with Plain Blue Chabraques.
1925		A Saddle Cover	English. made of African Lamb Skin. Edged with Scalloped Scarlet Cloth		Mr Cuff	July 11th 1808	this Cover to be worn with Staff Flysar Chabraque
1926		Twenty Nine Swords	English. One Edged Plain Blades. Black Fish Skin Gripes with Three Brass Studs on them Brass Pommel with Brass Rings Brass Cross Guard. Brass Scabbard with Black Leather in the Centre Brass Belt Rings.		Mr Prosser	July 14 1808	these Swords are for the Band of the 10th Light Dragoons. Sent to Brighton August 1st.
1927		A Bridle	English. Consisting of a Head Piece. Breast Plate. Croupper. Reins and whip and Martingal made of Italian Black Leather ornamented with white Shells. A Collar of Black Leather lined with Scalloped Scarlet Cloth		Mr Cuff	July 18th 1808	patterns from 7th Light Dragoons sent to the Stables to be kept there
1928		A Bridle	English. Consisting of the same Articles as the preceding one. and made exactly like it.		Mr Cuff	July 18th 1808	pattern from 7th Light Dragoons sent to the Stables to be kept there.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1929		A Sabre Sash	English - made of Black Leather quite plain - Plated rings - an Oil Silk Cover		Mr Cuff	July 15th 1808	to be worn occasionally - this Sabre Sash was given to General Slade - by His Royal Highness while at Portsmouth - Octr 1808 -
1930	W.C. 1974 Case C.	A Sabre Sash	English - made of Red Leather - covered with Scarlet Cloth - the Front Richly Embroidered with Gold Spangles - Gold Cord with small Beads and wreaths of Olive Branches - Imperial Crown in Gold and Silver - Double G.R. Pin Gold Embroidery Sword and Staff		Mr Cuff	August 5th 1808	this Sabre Sash - to be worn with Full Dress Staff Hussar Uniform Sent to Windsor Castle april 29th 1837
1931		A Pouch and Belt	English - made to Correspond with the preceding Sabre Sash		Mr Cuff	August 5th 1808	to be worn with Full Dress Staff Hussar Uniform - Sent to Windsor Castle april 29th 1837
1932		A Chabrague Cover	English - made of Black Lamb Skin - Edged with Scalloped Scarlet Cloth - Lined with white Cotton		Mr Cuff	Septr 1808	to be worn with Staff Hussar Chabrague
1933		A Chabrague Cover	English - Exactly the same as the preceding one		Mr Cuff	Septr 1808	to be worn with Staff Hussar Chabrague
1934		A Sabre and Gold Lace Knot	English -		Mr Prosser	Octr 10th 1808	this Sabre was bought of Mr Prosser - and given by His Royal Highness to Master George Fitz Clarence - without me having seen it - therefore could not enter the Description BJ
1935		A Leopard Skin	Asiatic - Tail - Feet - and Head - not made up	Colonel Bloomfield		Octr 25th 1808	a fine Skin Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

N°	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1936		A Sabre Tash	English - made of Red Leather - Covered with Scarlet Cloth - one Row of Clouded Silver Lace very Broad with Scollaped Edges - an Embroidered Crown in Gold and Silver - an Embossed Motto in Gold Letters - Pro Gloria Et Patria - with Laurel Leaves in Silver Embroidery - Double G Pierced in Silver Embroidery with X and Prince of Wales's Crown - in Gold Letters and Rays of Sun in Silver		Mr Cuff	Novr 12th 1808	10th Light Dragoons - this Sabre Tash is Charged in Mr Cuffs Bill July 27th Sent to Windsor Castle aprie 29th 1837
1937		A Bear Skin Chabraque	English made - Black with Baize lined with Brown Fustian and Edged with Scollaped Scarlet Cloth		Mr Cuff	Novr 11th 1808	a very fine Skin - 10th Light Dragoons -
1938		A Chabraque	English - made of Scarlet Cloth - lined with Scarlet Serge - very Richly Embroidered round the Edges with Gold in Spangles - Studs and Laurel Leaves and Branches - Imperial Crown - Sword and Staff at Each Corner - with Laurel Branches underneath - Double G Pier Gold - a Black Leather Strap - a Red worsted Surcingle		Mr Cuff	Novr 19th 1808	this Chabraque to be worn with Full Dress Staff Hussar Uniform
1939 62222		A Pouch and Belt	English - made of Red Leather Covered with Scarlet Cloth - the Belt Embroidered with Gold Spangles Studs - and Laurel Branches - the Pouch Embroidered in like manner - with Embossed Crown - Sword and Staff and Laurel Branches underneath		Mr Cuff	Novr 19 1808	this Pouch to be worn with Full Dress Staff Hussar Uniform Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1940		A Sword Belt	English - made of Red Leather Covered with Silver Lace - Plated Trigger Head Embossed Studs and Rings -		Mr Cuff	Novr 19th 1808	10th Light Dragoons - Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837.
1941 67155	S	A Gun	Spanish - Blue Barrel inlaid with Gold at the muzzle in Flowers - Gold Sight - Steel hinder Sight inlaid with Gold - the Breech and Centre of the Barrel inlaid with Gold in Flowers - with the following inscription - Viz - In Madrid Joachim De Vino - De 1758 - Steel Lock Embossed with Trophies, Landscape - Man Figure and Dog - inlaid with Gilt work. Gold Touchole - Steel Trigger Guard Embossed with Trophies and Man Figure - inlaid with Gilt work. Steel Steel Embossed with Trophies and Female Bust - Five Steel Bands Hoops round the Barrel and Stock. Curious Brown mottled wood Stock. a Stick Covered with Red Velvet in the Barrel -	Lord St Vincent		Novr 19th 1808	this Gun was presented to Lord St Vincent by the Spanish Admiral Mazzredo - Commander in Chief of the Spanish Fleet - which His Lordship was with 15 Sail of the Line Blockading off Cadiz - the Spanish Fleet consisted of 26 Sail of the Line - in the Year 1808 -
1942	W.C 1974 Case C	A Sabre Tash	English - made of Red Leather - Covered with Scarlet Cloth - Richly Embroidered with Gold Spangles - Studs or Beads - with Laurel Branches round the Edge - Double G P in the Centre Embossed in Gold Embroidery - Sword and Staff underneath - an Embossed Embroidered Silver and Gold Imperial Crown over it - an Additional Red Leather Pocket - an Oil Silk Cover		Mr Cuff	Decr 10th 1808	this Sabre Tash to be worn with Full Dress Staff Officers Uniform Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1943		A Helmet Cap	French - the Helmet made of Brass Gilt - with an Embossed Eagle in Front with an Embossed Crown over it - plates resembling Scales to tie under the Chin - the Crest Embroidered with Gold Lace with a tuft of Black hair in front - the Front of the Helmet Covered with Leopard Skin - Black Horse hair to fall down behind over the Neck and Shoulders - a Long white Feather in a Tin Case belonging			Decr 26th 1808	this Helmet and Feather did belong to the French General Soisson - who was wounded and Taken Prisoner in Portugal in Battle of Vimiera by General Sir Arthur Wellesley August 21st 1808 - The French Army Commanded by General Junot in person Sent to Windsor Castle April 1837
1944 Windsor Castle 28 April 1848 X 15th		A Tobacco Pipe	Chinese - made of Bamboo metal Bowl - Ivory mouth Piece with Characters and Landscape engraved on it -			Decr 22^d 1808	Received from the Wardrobe from the hand of Mr^r Dupresquier
1945		A Sabre and Sabre Sash	French - One Edged Blade with Gilt ornaments and with these words engraved on Each side for Roy^l D Hussars - Black Leather Gripe with Brass wire round it - Brass Guard Embossed with Warriors and Embossed Medusa Head on Each side of the Guard - Brass Scabbard with some Black Leather in the Centre of it - Black Leather Sabre Sash with Brass Imperial Crown Embossed on it - Coarse Black Leather Sabre Sash Belt with Brass Buttons and Rings - with Brass Embasses and Hooks - with the Imperial Crown on them	Colonel George Leigh		Feby 7th 1809	this Sabre and Sabre Sash belong'd to the French General le Sabre - a relation of the French Field Marshal of that name - who was taken Prisoner on the Bridge of Benevente Decr 29th 1808 by Lieu^t Gordale a Private in Captain Cadwards Troop of the 10th Light Dragoons in Action with the advanced Posts of Buonepartes Army Consisting of his most distinguished Regiment of Light Cavalry from whom some Prisoners were made and among whom was the Above General - The French Army was Commanded by Buonoparte in person the English Army by that much Lamented officer General Moor who Gloriously fell by a Common Shot Defending the Spanish Cause and the Honour of his Country at the Battle of Corunna Jany 16th 1809

The Sabre Sash & Belt Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 290 1946	S	A Brace of Pistols	French Blue Rifle Octagon Barrels inlaid at Muzzle and Breech with Gold ingraved as follows Boutet directeur Artist Manufacture a Versailles Plain Pollished Locks with Manufacture a Versailles ingraved on them Gold Touchholes Blue Ramrods tipt with Silver Steel pipes Steel Trigger Guard Brown wood Stock Saw Butt Silver Heel Embossed ~~Medusa~~ Head surrounded with Rays &c	Colonel George Leigh		Feby 7th 1809	these Pistols belong'd also to General Le Fabre and were taken at the same time with the preceding Sabre
1947		A Bear Skin Chabraque	English Edged with Scolloped Scarlet Cloth		Mr Cuff	July 1808 entered Feby 1809	in the possession of Barr the Hussar
1948		A Chabraque	English made of Grey Cloth with white worsted Plume of Feathers and Double G P at Each Corner in Scarlet worsted		Mr Cuff	July 1808 entered Feby 1809	in the possession of the Hussar Returned to the Armory, Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837
1949		A Pouch and Belt	English made of Grey Cloth to Correspond with the Above Chabraque		Mr Cuff	July 1808 entered Feby 1809	in the possession of the Hussar Returned to the Armory, and Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837
1950		A Pouch and Belt	English made of Blue Cloth with Plume of Feathers in worsted and Yellow worsted Lace		Mr Cuff	July 1808 entered Feby 1809	in the possession of the Hussar Returned to the Armory and Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
1951		A Sabre Tash	English of Grey Cloth with white worsted Plume of Feathers Double G P in Red worsted A Black Leather Sabre Tash Belt with Brass Lion mask Studs and fastnings		Mr Cuff	July 1808 entered Feby 1809	in the possession of the Hussar Returned to the Armory and Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1952		A Sabre Tash	English - of Blue Cloth with Plume of Feathers - and Double G Pin Yellow worsted - and Yellow worsted Lace - Blue Leather Sabre Tash Belt with Brass Lion Head mashes Studs and fastenings		Mr Cuff	July 1808 entered Feb 7 1809	in the possession of the Hussar Returned to the Armory and sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837
1953 in 6 pieces Windsor 28 April 1843	In pencil in copy only 6 pieces J.T.	An Imperial Eagle	French - in pieces - made of Silver, parts wanting - Consisting of 10 pieces	Mr Fonblongue		Feb 20 1809	th. those fragments of the French Imperial Eagle was taken in Spain by a Private of the 92d during the retreat of the British Troops to Corunna
1954 Case 2 May 1843		A Badge of Honour	French - made of Silver - forming the shape of a Star - the points of which are Enamelled in white - the Centre of the Star is in Gold - on the one side of the Centre is the Imperial Eagle - on the other side the Bust of Bonaparte - with an inscription - a Red Ribbon attached to it	Mr Baker Silversmith Chichester		March 14 1809	this Badge of Honour was taken from a French Officer by a Private of the 7th Light Dragoons - the Blue Enamel round the Centre of the Star bears the following inscription Napoleon - E M P. Des Francs Honour Et Patrie
1955 B Case 24 May 1843		An Imperial Eagle	French - made of Silver - perfect with Double Head and Neck each separate and pointing to the right and left - with an Imperial Crown and Iron Crown - so called - on the Eagles Heads - the Wings Spread - the Body round -	Colonel Brereton		March 14 1809	this Imperial Eagle was taken from the French at the Battle of Corunna by a Private of the 92d 46th of Jan 1809 -

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1956		A white Belt	English. made of white Leather with Gilt Embos'd Studs and Clasps thin Leather. Small Shoe		Mr Prosser	April 9th 1809	for His Royal Highness's own use. Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837.
1957		A white Belt	English. made of white Leather with Gilt Embos'd Studs and Clasps thin Leather. Small Shoe		Mr Prosser	April 15th 1809	for His Royal Highness's own use. Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837.
1958 130 67013	S	A Gun	German and Asiatic. Long ingraved for water marked Barrel. Octagon from Centre to Breech with Gilt Star and half moon or Crescent. Silver Sight. Iron Lock ingraved with Griffin and Figures. Brass plate to Lock Screws ingraved with Landscape Actaeon and Nymphs Bathing. Dogs and Horse. Brass Trigger Guard ingraved with a Head Portrait. wood Ramrod tipt with Brass. Brass pipes ingraved. Brown wood Stock. Brass Carved. Brass Thumb piece with Embossed Crown and Silver Scroll in the Centre		Duke of Sussex		May 4th 1809	the Barrel of this Gun appears to be Turkish. the mounting German. on the Lock is ingraved the following name Viz. Sebastian Hauschka.
X 221 1959 61117	S	A Gun	Asiatic Barrel	German. Long ingraved Barrel. Octagon from Centre to Breech. inlaid with Silver at each end of the Octagon part. Silver Sight. Iron Lock Embossed with Landscape with Female Figure. Dogs. Horse. Stag and Bear. Silver plate to Lock Screws in open work with Two Female Figures and wreaths. Silver Trigger Guard Embossed with Female Figure. Bird and Chimera Head. wood Ramrod. Silver pipes. Brown wood Stock Carved with Chimera Heads with Ivory Eyes. Silver Thumb piece in open work with Two Figures of Hercules. Silver Steel Embossed with Man Figure in Armour.		Duke of Sussex		March 4th 1809	the Barrel of this Gun is Asiatic. the mounting German on the Lock is ingraved the following words. Viz. Jo Ulbrich. Mantz

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
× 234 1960 61108	S	A Gun	Italian . Long Blue Barrel . Octagon from Centre to Breech inlaid with Gold ~~Compartments~~ Oval Stamps and Silver Scroll . with ingraving . Silver Sight . Iron Lock . Copper Touchole . the Lock ingraved . Silver plate to Lock Screws . Silver Trigger Guard ingraved with Sprigs and Roman Fasces . Quarry Cases & whalebone Ramrod . Three Silver hoops round the Barrel and Stock . Brown wood Stock . Carved in Parts and inlaid with Silver Oval Thumb piece . Silver Heel ingraved with Trophies & Crown & scroll work above —	Duke of Sussex		May 4th 1809	on the Barrel is ingraved the following words Eiz "Rosina in Toscana" . and on the Lock . Gertelle Misterd . & II Gertelle Misterdam
× 213 1961	S	A Gun	German . ingraved Long Barrel Silver Sight Octagon at the Breech and Carved with Woman Figure ~~and~~ with Dog . on Each side of the inlaid with Gold . Iron Lock inlaid with Gold and Carved with Diana Drawn in a Car by Stags . with Boar's head Trophies Brass plate to Lock Screws . Female Figures Cannon and Trophies . Brass Trigger Guard with Flowers ~~and~~ Scrolls Female Bust & Cracking . wood Ramrod Brass pipes . Brown wood Stock Carved with Large Chimera Head Long Eyes Brass Heel with the Figure of Diana with Stag & Dog in Scroll work ~~and Flowers~~	Duke of Sussex		May 4th 1809	A good common Gun . on the Lock is ingraved . S . Hauschka
× 162 1962 61733	S	A Gun	Asiatic and German . ingraved Barrel inlaid at the Muzzle and Breech with Silver circles outer rest on barrels & scroll work very rich — Large wide Bore . plain Brown Lock with a Screw on the Left hand side . Brown Trigger Guard . Brown wood Stock Carved in Checks at the hand hold & under hand Sight Bulls . Brown Iron Heel . plate under Barrel for	Duke of Sussex — no fore sight steel head & 2 ad shifting sights —		May 4th 1809	the Barrel of this Gun is Asiatic . the mounting German it is made to fire from a Rest

another Lip D° at small & ~~other small~~ with brass thumb piece embossed "R" & Royal centre & top Female with a Dog on Each side of her . small piece of brass out of stock — —

case in Butt . sliding lid . rest — no ramrod —

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No.	Room. Case	Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1963 AB	M	A Short Gun — German. Octagon Bright Barrel, Brass Sight & Brass Hind Sight & Brass and Iron Fork engraved with Flowers and Birds. Iron Gilt Trigger Guard. wood Ramrod tipt with Black Ivory. Brown wood Stock inlaid with Black and white Ivory in various Ornamental Figures. Horn Nail Shield & Thumb Piece & a double Rack Sight & Steel Inner Barrel & Hooped Plate & Scrolls & Lever & Hopwire & Plate & Screws & Pivot & Screw & Hook & Screw & Plate & Screw & Screw & Screw

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1966	KJ I	A Sword	German Two Edged Blade much rusted Brass Gripe Carved in Flowers Brass Guard and Lion Head Pommel on the lower Guard which is in the shape of a Shell is the Figure of a Dead Man with Cherubs weeping over him Tan Leather Scabbard Brass Chape	Mr Blaker		May 4th 1809	an Ancient Sword in Room 2d
1967		A Dagger	German Four Edged Blade Two of which is Jagged Iron wire Gripe Blue Iron Hilt and Cross Guard with a Shell in the Centre of Cross Guard Black Leather Sheath Blue Iron Chape	Mr Blaker		May 4th 1809	A very curious Blade to this Dagger in Room 1st Sent to Windsor Castle April 11th 1837.
1968 61629		A Dagger	Four Edged Blade Gilt Twisted wire Gripe Iron Hilt and Cross Guard ingraved with Trophies has been Gilt the Guard has a ring to pass the Thumb through not any Sheath	Mr Blaker		May 4th 1809	A curious ancient Dagger in Room 1st Sent to Windsor Castle April 11th 1837.
1969		A Dagger	Four Edged Blade round Bone Gripe Iron Cross Guard inlaid with Silver in Flowers	Mr Blaker		May 4th 1809	in Room 1st Sent to Windsor Castle April 11th 1837.
1970		A very Small Dagger	Three Edged Blade Brown wood Gripe inlaid with white Ivory Steel Cross Guard Shaggreen Sheath Iron Chape	Mr Blaker		May 4th 1809	in Room 1st Sent to Windsor Castle April 11th 1837
1971 62176		A Short Knife Horn handle	Steel Blade Dark Agate handle Octagon form fluted Silver rim Shaggreen Sheath Silver rim	Mr Blaker		May 4th 1809	in Room 1st

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1972 B. Palace 2 May 1843		A Powder Horn	German ~ made of white Ivory ~ of round form ~ Iron mouth Spring ~ Iron Belt hoops ~	Mr Blaker		March 4th 1809	this old fashioned Powder Flask was in use formerly in Germany
1973		A white Belt	English ~ made of white Leather ~ Gilt Lion Head Embossed Studs ~ Large Shoe ~		Mr Prosser	Jan 2d	His Royal Highness's own use ~ Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837
1974		A Waist Belt	English ~ made of white Leather Gilt Embossed Lion Head Studs ~ Small Shoe ~		Mr Prosser	Jan 2d 1809	His Royal Highness's own use ~ given to the Marquis of Hartford by The Regent July 3 ... 1806 ~
1975		A Waist Belt	English ~ made of white Leather Gilt Lion Head Studs ~ Small Shoe ~		Mr Prosser	Jan 2d	His Royal Highness's own use Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837
1976 B. Palace 2 May 1843		Ivory Chest Board	Asiatic ~ Consisting of the following Articles ~ An Elephant handsomely Carved in Ivory Caparrisoned and Carrying on his Back 3 Indian Figures under a Canopy ~ an other Elephant to correspond ~ Two Buffalos Carved in Ivory ~ Two Camels Caparrisoned Carved in Ivory Carrying each a Figure with a Sword in their hands Two Horses each Carrying a Figure armed with Sword Each Eight Figures armed with Shields and Sword Each ~ Carved in Ivory the whole mounted on a Rose wood Stand inlaid with Ivory ~ a Glass Shade to the whole ~	Captain Carnac		June 15th 1809	this is a set of Indian Chest ~ Now ~ in Room 3

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1977 B. Palace 2 May 1843		Ivory Chest Board	Asiatic. Consisting of the following Articles. An Elephant Carved in Ivory Caparisoned Carrying Three Figures under a Canopy. An other Elephant Carved in Ivory Caparisoned Carrying Three Figures Two Ivory Carved Tygers Two Camels Carved in Ivory Carrying each a Figure with a Pistol in their hands. Two Horses Carved in Ivory Carrying each a Figure with a Pistol in their hands Eight Figures Carved in Ivory each Carrying a Musket in their hands. each of these Articles have Green Bases. the whole mounted on a Rose wood Stand. with a Glass Shade over them.	Captain Camac		June 15th 1809	this is an Indian set of Chests Men. in Room 3d.
+1221 1978 67015 NB	2d C. K. L K	A Gun + "Nelson London" + from the left a Eight Bond	English. Brown Barrel. Gold Sight with a Star. makers name on the Breech. wood Ramrod. Brown pipes. Blue Trigger Guard ingraved with Dog and Bird. Double Locks. Gold Pans and Touchole. makers name on each Lock in Gold. Brown wood Stock with Silver end. Silver Sockets to Barrel fastnings. Blue Heel ingraved roun the edge Gold Plume of Feathers for Thumb piece.		Mr Baker	June 15th 1809	the Locks of this Single Barrel Gun is made on a new principle both Locks Cock at the same time with the same motion. they both go off with the same pull and by the double sparks gives the Chance of the Gun not missing Fire.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1979		A wooden Model	English	Her Majesty		July 25th 1809	this is the model of a Barr Erected at Frogmore
1980		A Sabre Sash and Belt	English. Blue Leather Covered with Blue Cloth with Two rows of Gold Lace. Gold Embossed double G Pin Embroidery. Silver Spangled Embossed Plume of Feathers. the Belt of Blue Leather Covered with Gold Lace Gilt Lion Head Embossed Studs			July 27 1809	this Sabre Sash was made for Barr. the Hussar. Returned to him again Jany 1810. Returned to the Armory and Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837.
1981		A Pouch and Belt	English. the Pouch of Blue Leather Covered with Blue Cloth. one row of Gold Lace. Silver Spangled Plume of Feathers. the Belt of Red Leather Covered with Scarlet Cloth and Two rows of Gold Lace. the Centre with Gilt round Studs. Gilt Buckle with Gilt Plume of Feathers at the end of the Belt			July 27th 1809	this Pouch and Belt was made for Barr the Hussar. Returned to him again Jany 1810. Returned to the Armory and Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837.
1982		A Suit of Clothes	English. Consisting of the following Articles. A Cloth Jacket. Red Collar the whole richly Embroidered with Gold Lace. A Blue Cloth waistcoat Embroidered in like manner A Pair of Scarlet Cloth Pantaloons richly Embroidered with Gold Lace. A Scarlet Cloth Pelisse lined with Scarlet Shag. trimd with Black Sheep Skin richly Embroidered with Gold Lace. Two Pendent Gold Lace Tags from the Shoulder with Two Gold Lace Tassels to Each Tag			July 27 1809	this Suit of Clothes was made for Barr. the Hussar. Returned to him again Jany 1810

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1983		A Pair of Boots	English made of Yellow Leather with Red Heels bound with Gold Lace Gold Lace Tassels			July 27 1809	these Boots were made for Barr the Hussar returned to him Jany 1810
1984		A Cap	English Coverd with Black Velvet trimed with one row of broad Scolloped Gold Lace round the Top of the Crown Two rows of Gold Lace Chain below it A Gold Lace Rose in Front with Silver Spangled Plume of Feathers in the Centre Two Gilt Emboss Studs one on each side the Brim Embroiderd with Gold Lace A Gold Lace plaitted Cord pendent with Three Gold Lace Tassels to it			July 27 1809	this Cap was made for Barr the Hussar returned to him Jany 1810
1985 (1814) Castle at April 1843 67174	K In pencil in copy Only one ramrod J F	A Brace of Pistols	English Brown Barrels Silver Sight makers name Wogdon London ingraved on the Breech Brown Locks with makers name Wogdon on them Gold Touchholes Blue Trigger Guard ingraved with Flowers Brown wood Stock Carved in Checks at the Butt	Lady Ladd	made by Wogdon	August 3d 1809	these Pistols did belong to Captain Darby of the 10th Light Dragoons who died in Spain when with the Regiment in the Year 1808
1986		A Tyger Skin	English with Head Tail and Claws lined with Fustian with Sursingle and Tan Furniture Strap		Mr Cuff	August 17 1809	A Bengal Tiger Skin to be worn with Staff Hussar Uniform Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837
1987		A Tyger Skin	English Exactly the same as the above with Sursingle and Furniture Strap		Mr Cuff	August 17 1809	A Bengal Tiger Skin to be worn with Staff Hussar Uniform Sent to Windsor Castle March 23d 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
1988		Four Mameluke Knots	English. Two of them plain Gold Lace. Two mixed with Red Silk		Mr Prosser	August 17 1809	His Royal Highness's own use, the Wardrobe.
1989		A Laso	South American. made of Plaitted untaned Leather	Mr Tucker		Septr 20 1809	this Laso is used by the Pions, or Hunters of South America to catch the wild Horse or Buffalo. it is thrown with great dexterity from on Horse back. the one end of which is fastend to the Saddle the other end has a slip noose to it for the purpose of Passing over the head of the Beast. it is very seldom thrown without securing the Animal. in the Passage
1990		A Bit	South American. the Bit made of Iron. Plaitted Leather Rein with a whip fastened to it	Mr Tucker		Septr 20th 1809	this is the first Bit the South Americans put into the Wild Horse's mouth to break him in with. and a most powerful one it is. to be found in the Passage
+1780 1991 67056 AB	B	A Gun	Asiatic. water marked Barrel, plated and fluted and Gilt in parts at the Muzzle. Six Silver hoops round the Barrel and Stock partly in open work. Iron Pan. ~~Silver match Tube~~. Silver Trigger Guard in open work. a Silver hoop with Gilt hinder Sight on it. the Barrel inlaid with Two Rows of Silver at the Breech. Iron Ramrod plated at the Top. ~~Silver Chain with Iron Picker~~. Brown wood Stock mounted with a plate of Silver at the Top the edges in open work. Two plates of Silver in open work towards the Butt. the But pierced in three places with Silver ornaments in open work. Silver Heel the edges in open work. ~~a Leather Sling Gilt with Fruit~~ plated Sling rings			Mr Jackson	Octr 15th 1809	A very handsome match Lock Gun. the Barrel fine. in Case M. Room 2d

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
X 1759 1992	B	A Gun	Asiatic - water marked Octagon Barrel - round Iron Sight - Iron hind Sight - Iron Pan - Brass cover to it - Iron Picker Silver Chain - Iron Trigger and match Tube - ~~Iron Ramrod~~ - the Barrel fastened to Stock with Eleven rows of Brass wire - Brown wood Stock - Red Velvet Heel - ~~Tan Leather Sling~~ - Iron Sling rings		Mr Jackson	Octr 15th 1809	A match Lock Gun - in Case M. Room 2d
X 1805 1993 62880		A Sabre	Asiatic - one Edged water marked Blade - with Gilt Characters on the right hand side the Blade - and faint Gilt Characters on the Left hand side the Blade in one large Compartment - white Bone Gripe - the Pommel Gold Enamelled with Red and Lilac Flowers with Green leaves - Gold Cross Guard Enamelled with Red and Lilac Flowers on white Ground - Green leaves - the Belt plates in Gold Enamelled to correspond with the Cross Guard - deep Gold Chape Enamelled to correspond with the Cross Guard - Leather Scabbard with Red Flowers on Gilt ground		Mr Jackson	Octr 15th 1809	this Sabre belong'd to Shere Af Khun - the history of whose life is render'd very interesting from the Cruelty he experienced and the troubles he encounter'd - the account of which will be found in, Dow's History of Hindostan. Vol 3d Page 20.. it is a most beautiful Blade of the Black Khorasan kind - in Room 3d Case.. C D
X 1994 62765		A Sabre	Asiatic - One Edged Blade in fine water Marks - Gilt Characters on each side the Blade - Iron Hilt - Gripe and Cross Guard - Gilt and ingraved with Flowers Black Fish Skin Scabbard - small plated Chape		Mr Jackson	Octr 15th 1809	A very fine Blade - in Room 3d Case.. C D

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
X 320 1995 AB		A Sabre	Asiatic - One Edged Polished Blade with faint water marks on it - with a Madrass Head Stamped on the Left hand side of it - Iron Gilt Gorge and Cross Guard - Gilt and engraved with Flowers - Iron Leather Scabbard - Iron Chape Gilt and engraved with Flowers - Broad Iron Leather Belt - Iron Gilt Buckle		Mr Jackson	Octr 15th 1809	the Blade of this Sword is a very good one - it has undergone a process since it was purchased to bring out the water marks on the surface of the Blade
1996		A Leopard Skin	Asiatic - Head and Tail - not any Claws	Lady Melbourne		Decr 26th 1809	A fine Large Skin - in the Passage in the Cases - Sent to Windsor Castle March 28th 1837
X 1997 61761		A Gun	English - Brown Barrel - Silver Sight - makers name on the Barrel - Brown Lock - Gold Touchhole - makers name on the Lock - Blue Steel Swivels Piece - Blue Steel Steel - wood Ramrod - Steel Pipes	Mr Santiague	Made by Griffin	Janry 5th 1810	this Gun was given to Mr Santiague by Mr Robinson Page to the Late Prince of Wales - it was formerly the Property of the Late Prince of Wales
X 1998 61545	M	A Sword	Spanish - One Edged Blade, Gilt and engraved towards the handle, with Coat of Arms and inscription - Large Iron Gilt Cross Guard - plain wood Gorge - Iron Gilt Pommel	J Lopez de Zuniga		Janry 20th 1810	this is the Sword according to Tradition - of the Senor D. Diego Gruge Lopez De Zuniga - a most Valorous Captain and Warrior against the Moors as was seen in the memorable Battle of the Navas de Tolosa - where he fought in the Service of His Uncle Don Sancho King of Navarre - and was one of the first that broke the Strong Iron Chains with which the King Miramamolin had entrenched himself - and in memory of which from that time - the Eight Links of the Said Chain was added to His Arms - and which are to till this day born in the Arms of the Lords of the House of Baxar - that are descended from him - in Room 5

Navr 20. 1809 No 1998 in Catalogue
The Sword of Don J. Lopez de Zuniga
Date of the Battle of Navas de Tolosa
about 1420 -
To be sent to it as
to Grand Captain
of the Moors -

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

N°	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 320 1995		A Sabre	Asiatic - One Edged Polished Blade with faint water marks on it - with a Medusa Head Stamped on the Left hand side of it - Iron Gilt Gripe and Cross Guard - Gilt and engraved with Flowers - Iron Leather Scabbard - Iron Chape Gilt and engraved with Flowers - Broad Iron Leather Belt - Iron Gilt Buckle		Mr Jackson	Octr 15th 1809	the Blade of this Sword is a very good one - it has undergone a proof since it was purchased to bring out the water marks on the surface of the Blade
1996		A Leopard Skin	Asiatic - Head and Tail - not any Claws	Lady Melbourne		Decr 25th 1809	A fine Large Skin - in the Passage in the House - Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837.
+ 1997 61461		A Gun	English - Brown Barrel - Silver Sight - makers name on the Barrel - Brown Lock - Gold Touchhole - makers name on the Lock - Blue Steel Swivel Piece - Blue Steel Steel - wood Ramrod - Steel Pipes	Mr Santiague	Made by Griffin	Jany 15th 1810	this Gun was given to Mr Santiague by Mr Robinson Page to the late Prince of Wales - it was formerly the Property of the late Prince of Wales
+ 1998 61545			Spanish - One Edged Blade, Gilt and engraved towards the handle with Coat of Arms - and inscription - Large Iron Gilt Cross Guard - plain wood Gripe - Iron Gilt Pommel			Jany 20th 1810	this is the Sword according to Tradition - of the Senor D. Diego Gruge Lopez De Zuniga - a most Valorous Captain and Warrior against the Moors - as was seen in the memorable Battle of the Navas de Tolosa - where he fought in the Service of his Uncle Don Sancho King of Navarre - and was one of the first that broke the Strong Iron Chains with which the King Miramamolin had entrenched himself - and in memory of which from that time - the Eight Links of the said Chain was added to his Arms - and which are untill this day born in the Arms of the Lords of the House of Baxara - that are descended from him - in Room

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
×320 1995		A Sabre	Asiatic. One Edged Pollished Blade with faint water marks on it. with a Madusa Head Stamped on the Left hand side of it. Iron Hilt. Gripe and Cross Guard. Gilt and ingraved with Flowers. Tan Leather Scabbard. Iron Chape Gilt and ingraved with Flowers. Broad Tan Leather Belt. Iron Gilt Buckle		Mr Jackson	Octr 15th 1809	the Blade of this Sword is a very good one. it has undergone a process since it was purchased to bring out the water marks on the surface of the Blade
1996		A Leopard Skin	Asiatic. Head and Tail. not any Claws	Lady Melbourne		Decr 26th 1809	A fine Large Skin. in the Passage in the Cases. Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837.
×25 1997 61461		A Gun	English. Brown Barrel. Silver Sight. makers name on the Barrel. Brown Lock. Gold Touchole. makers name on the Lock. Blue Steel Thumb Piece. Blue Steel Heel. wood Ramrod. Steel Pipes	Mr Santague	Made by Griffin	Jany 5th 1810	this Gun was given to Mr Santague by Mr Robinson Page to the Late Prince of Wales. it was formerly the Property of the Late Prince of Wales
×1056 1998 61545	M	A Sword J Lopez de Zuniga probable date A.D. 1420	Spanish. One Edged Blade. Gilt and ingraved towards the handle with Gilt Coat of Arms. and inscription on each side. Large Iron Gilt Cross Guard. plain wood Gripe. Iron Gilt Pommel			Jany 20th 1810	this is the Sword according to Tradition. of the Senor D. Diego Yniga Lopez De Zuniga. a most Valarous Captain and Warrior against the Moors. as was seen in the miraculous Battle of the Navas de Tolosa. where he fought in the Service of His Uncle Don Sancho King of Navarre. and was one of the first that broke the Strong Iron Chains with which the King Miramamolin had entrenched himself. and in memory of which from that time. the Eight Links of the Said Chain was added to His Arms. and which are untill this day born in the Arms of the Lords of the House of Bexar. that are descended from him. in Room 1

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
×1422 1999 67172 AB	H	A Straight Sword	English - Three Edged Blade - Plain - Embossed Hilt and Guard with Blue Steel and Gilt Horsemen representing Battles on Gilt ground - Blue Steel Gripe with Gilt wire round it - the Pommel Carved with Figures to correspond - white Scabbard - Gilt Chape ingraved with Flowers - the Belt hoops Gilt and ingraved with Trophies —	G. L. Blunt Esqr		Febry 2d 1810	this Small Dress Sword was formerly the property of King William 3rd in Case E. Room 1st
×328 2000		A Sabre In pencil in copy ?? This number used in list by A.D. 23 April/40 for a pouch	Asiatic - One Edged Plain Blade - fluted or hollowed out on each side - ingraved small Stars on the left hand side the Blade - the Blade rusty in parts - Iron Hilt Gripe and Cross Guard ornamented with Gilt work in Landscapes and Animals - Black Scabbard with Gilt edges - Iron Chape with Gilt work to correspond with the Hilt	G. L. Blunt Esqr		Febry 2d 1810	a good stout serviceable Blade not so much curved as is usual with Asiatic Swords - in Case C. D Room 3d
×650 2001 AB 62790		A Cress	Asiatic - Two Edged Blade the Edges Pollished - the Centre in fine water marks - Iron handle ornamented with Flowers in Gilt work - Black and Gilt Sheath - Iron Chape partly in open work and Gilt with Flowers a Leather Strap and Gilt Buckle	G. L. Blunt Esqr		Febry 2d 1810	a handsome Cress in good preservation in Case C D. Room 3d

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2002		A Cap	English - made of Felt - Leather flat crown lined with Brown Fustian - Leather Flap in front - Brass plates to tie under the Chin - Brass Rose in Front with Plated Plume of Feathers in the Centre of it - white Cotton loop and Circle round the Button - one Broad and Two narrow bands of white Cotton round the Top of the Cap to imitate Lace - a white Feather with Red Botton in Front of the Cap - an Oil Skin Cover		Mr Cater	Feby 5th 1810	this Cap is the pattern for the Privates - to be worn in the 10th Light Dragoons - in Case. 2. Room 2d Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The Fourth.
× 225 2003 67069		A Sabre	Asiatic - One Edged water marked Blade - an Edge at each side the point - round specks cut out on each side the Blade towards the handle - purple Enamel Hilt and Cross Guard inlaid with Gold in stripes - Red Velvet Scabbard Edged with Gilt work - Steel Chape to correspond with the Hilt	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A good Khorassan Sword - the handle inlaid as described - in Case C D. Room 3d
× 63 2004 62367.		A Sabre In pencil in copy 2d This number used in list 14 April/40 by A.B	Asiatic - One Edged water marked Blade fluted on each side in the Centre - Steel Hilt and Cross Guard inlaid with Gold in Flowers - Black Fish Skin Scabbard - Steel Chape inlaid with Gold	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A fine Ispahani Hussaini Sword in Case. C D. in Room 3d
× 1800 2005		A Sabre	Asiatic - One Edged water marked Blade - white Bone Gripe - Gilt Cross Guard - Gilt Pommel - the plate on the top and under part of the Gripe Gilt in Flowers - Black and Gilt Scabbard in raised work - Deep Chape fastened on with a Leather Thong - a Leather Strap to Gripe	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Kezzeini Sword - the Blade much Curved - in Case. C D. in Room 3d

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
× 88 2006 62548 A.B.		A Sword	Asiatic. One Edged Broad Blade in faint water marks. nearly Pollished broadest towards the point. some Characters on the left hand side the Blade near the point of the handle. Steel Hilt and Nuckle Guard. inlaid with Gold in Flowers. Red Velvet Scabbard. Steel Chape inlaid with Gold in Flowers	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Persian Teigh in good preservation. in Case. C D. in Room 3d
× 4 2007		A Sword	Asiatic. One Edged Blade nearly Straight. Blue Steel Hilt and Cross Guard inlaid with Flowers in Silver Light Green Velvet Scabbard. not any Chape. the Blade in water marks. a dint on the Edge of the Blade	Sir Gore Ouseley Circular pommel crimson scabbard no chape		March 9th 1810	A Rajput Sword in tolerable preservation. in Case. C D. in Room 3d
2008 A.B.		A Sword	Asiatic. One Edged Blade in faint water marks. a small Gilt round work on each side the Blade. Steel Hilt and Cross Guard inlaid with Gold in Flowers. Red Velvet Scabbard. not any Chape	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Rajput Sword. the Blade nearly Straight. in Case. C D. Room 3d
× 99 2009 A.B.		A Sabre	Asiatic. One Edged water marked Gore Blade. very old Steel Hilt and Cross Guard. Short. inlaid with Silver in Flowers. Green Shaggreen Scabbard Small Brass Chape. a Gilt Leather Strap attached to the Hilt	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Rohilla Sword. in Case. C D. Room 3d
× 1[illegible] 2010 A.B.		A Sabre	Asiatic. One Edged water marked Blade Brown and white Stained Ivory Gripe. Steel Pommel and Cross Guard. a Silver Lace Beaded String attached to Cross Guard. and Tan Leather Strap to Gripe. Black Scabbard. in raised work. Steel Chape	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Small Ispahani Sword the Blade of the finest water marks in Case. C D. in Room 3d.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2011		A Sabre	Asiatic – One Edged water marked Blade with engraved Characters on the left hand side of it in Three Compartments Black fluted Gripe, Steel Hilt and Knuckle Guard – Steel and Black Scabbard	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Large Ispahane Sword the mounting English – in Case C D Room 3d
2012		A Straight Sword	Asiatic – One Edged Polished Blade Plated Hilt Gripe – Cross Guard and Knuckle Guard – Gilt Leather Scabbard Gilt in Flowers on the left hand side – Brass Chape Gilt	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Persian Scimetar or Straight Sword – in Case C D Room 3d
X 2013		A Straight Sword	Asiatic – Two Edged water marked Blade with a Steel plate going down part of the Blade on each side from the handle – Steel Gripe Hilt and Cross Guard and Knuckle Guard inlaid with Silver – Black and Gilt Scabbard – Gilt in Flowers on the edges on the left hand side	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	an Ispahane Scimetar or Straight Sword – in Case C D Room 3d
2014		A Sabre Blade	Asiatic – One Edged water marked Blade Gilt and Red Velvet Scabbard – small Brass Gilt Chape – not any Hilt	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Small Horizontal Blade in Case C D Room 3d
2015		A Sword	Asiatic – One Edged Short Polished Blade – Long wood handle with Steel Ferrule at the Top and Bottom – Black Varnished Scabbard with 5 Iron hoops round it –	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	this Sword is made use of by the Mog Nation – to the East of Bengal in Case C D Room 3d
X 649 2016		A Cross	Asiatic – made of Steel – Double Barr Gripe – Long wrist Guard – water marked Blade – Polished Edges – Black Fish Skin Sheath with raised work on the one side	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	this is Cold a Calar in the finest water marks – in Case C D Room 3d

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2017 H.S. A.B.		A Creess	Asiatic made of Steel Double Bar Gripe Long wrist Guards water marked Blade raised up in the Centre a singular Figure on each side the Blade under the handle Black Fish Skin Sheath	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	this is Call'd a Catar in Case C D Room 3d
2018 H.S. A.B. 62719		A Creess	Asiatic made of Steel Double Bar Gripe has been Gilt Short wrist Guard has been Gilt water marked Blade fluted in the Centre Pollished edges and point not any Sheath	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9 1810	this is also an Indian Catar in Case C D Room 3d
2019 H.S. A.B.		A Knife	Asiatic One Edged water marked Blade inlaid with Gold and Silver under the handle on each side Brown horn handle Black Fish Skin Sheath small Brass fluted Chape and Brass rim at the Top of the Sheath	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Large Persian Knife in Case C D Room 3d
2020 H.S. A.B. 62184		A Knife	Asiatic water marked Blade fluted on the Back white Bone Gripe or handle mounted with Steel and inlaid with Gold Red Velvet Sheath Steel water marked Chape inlaid with Gold Steel Top to Correspond	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Cared or Small Persian Knife in Case C D Room 3d
2021 A.B. 62074		A Creess	Asiatic Pollished waved Blade white Ivory Knob Carved to the handle the handle cover'd with worsted Net work Brown wood Sheath Bound with Six rows of Cane	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9 1810	A Malayan Creess in Case C D Room 3d

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

N°	Room. Case.	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2022 AB 62165		A Dagger	Asiatic. Two Edged water marked Blade. Ivory handle. Black Fish Skin Sheath with rim at the Top and small round Silver Chape	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	a Persian Knife or Dagger of fine water marks in Case C D. Room 3.
2023 AB 61638		A Dagger	Asiatic. Steel Blade curiously inlaid with Gold in Characters in fluted Compartments down the Blade. Ivory Gripe or handle Carved with round Top. Small Cross Guard. Black Fish Skin Sheath. plated Chape	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Persian Knife or Dagger in Case. C D. Room 3.
2024 AB		A Dagger	Asiatic. One Edge water marked Blade. Yellow Bone handle split down in several parts. Black Fish Skin Sheath. Copper Gilt Chape	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9 1810	A Persian Knife or Dagger in Case. C D. Room 3.
2025 AB 62030		A Dagger	Asiatic. One Edged water marked Blade. white Bone handle. Black Fish Skin Sheath. Silver rim to it. and Small round Chape. Silver. a Small Cord round the Sheath	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Persian Knife or Dagger in Case. C D. Room 3.
2026 AB		A Dagger	Asiatic. One Edged water mark Blade. Ivory handle stained with Red. common Brown wood Sheath	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Persian Knife or Dagger in Case. C D. Room 3.
2027 AB		A Dagger	Asiatic. One Edged water marked Blade. white Ivory handle stained Yellow on the upper and under part. Black Fish Skin Sheath. plated rim and small round Chape	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9 1810	A Persian Knife or Dagger in Case. C D. Room 3.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 1809 2028 62033		A Dagger	Asiatic - One Edged water marked Blade - Black handle - Iron Leather Sheath - with a Loop to it -	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Persian Knife or Daggar in Case - C D - in Room 3
+ 1808 2029 62040		A Daggar	Asiatic - one Edged water marked Blade - white Bone handle - Common white wood Sheath	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Persian Knife or Daggar in Case - C D - in Room 3d
2030		A Dagger	Asiatic - One Edged water marked Blade white Ivory handle - Green Velvet Sheath	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Persian Knife or Daggar in Case - C D - Room 3d
2031		A Mace	Asiatic - made of Steel with Carved round Top - the Carving inlaid with Gold in Stripes and Flowers - the handle fluted and raised stripes inlaid with Gold - the whole of the Mace between the Gold is Damasked	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Royal Persian Mace - in Case - C D - Room 3d - Sent to Windsor Castle April 22nd 1837
+ 1809 2032		A Battle Axe	Asiatic - of Singular form the Blade resembling a Dagger the upper part raised in the Centre in faint water marks - finished with Two Tigers which have been Gilt - an Elephant on the Top of it - the whole in Steel - wood handle with a case of Copper at each end of it - Green Velvet in the Centre - Green Velvet Sheath - Copper Chape	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	this Persian Battle Axe is of its kind singular - in Case - C D - Room 3d - Sent to Windsor Castle April 22nd 1837
+ 315 2033		A Battle Axe	Asiatic - the Blade made of Steel - the Hammer part Carved in Large Characters - the handle made of wood Cased with fluted Steel at each end - the Centre part in fluted wood -	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A Persian Battle Axe - in Case - C D - Room 3d - Sent to Windsor Castle April 22nd 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2034		A Helmet on Figure No 2037	Asiatic - made of Steel inlaid with Gold round the Top of the Peze in Flowers - a face Guard of Steel inlaid with Gold - two tubes to receive ornamental Feathers - a Circle of inlaid Gold on the Top of the Crown - A hood of Chain work to fall down round the Neck made of Steel and Brass - Two Silk tapes to tie under the Chin with Gold Lace Tassels - the Helmet lined with Red Velvet Embroidered with Gold	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	this is a Persian Helmet finely Damaskied - and curious Chain hood to it - in Room 3d
2035		A Pair of Arm Guards on the Wooden Figure No 2037	Asiatic - made of Steel - and inlaid with Gold in Flowers - Gilt Buckles and Green Leather Straps lined with Red Velvet and Embroidered with Gold - the Gauntlet part made of Red and Green Velvet studded with Gold	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9 1810	this Persian Pair of Dastanehs or Gauntlets are finely Damaskied - to match Helmet No 2034 in Room 3d
2036		A Coat of Chain Armour	Asiatic - made of Steel in large links - each link rivetted together - the Collar made of Red Velvet Studded with Gold - lined with Red and white Striped Silk -	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9 1810	Persian - in good condition - in Room 3d
2037		A Coat of Armour on the wooden Figure	Asiatic - made of Black Velvet - highly ornamented with Gilt mails nails - or half Beads - and large Knobs or Studs - wadded and lined with Green and Striped Silk - a detached Collar and Breast Plate belonging to it fitted up in like manner -	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	A very fine Coat of Royal Armour - in high preservation - in Room 3d

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+645 2038 WS AB 72790		A Creess (leather sheath)	Asiatic – Plain Steel Blade fluted and raised in the Centre – Double Bar Gripe – plain Steel wrist Guard – Black Fish Skin Sheath Steel Chape	Sir Gore Ouseley		March 9th 1810	an Indian Cátar in Case C D Room 3d
2039		A Sabre	English – One Edged Blade ornamented half way down the Blade with Gilt Crescents – and Characters – Black Fish Gripe – Gilt wire round it – Gilt Hilt and Guard with Silver Plume of Feathers on it – Steel Scabbard		Mr Prosser	March 15 1810	this Sabre was given to Lieut Fitzclarence by His Royal Highness's Command March 15th 1810
2040		The Model of a Boat or Canoe with its Paddle	Asiatic – made of wood painted Black	Dr Garrett		March 27 1810	the Model of the King of Ava's War Canoe – the real Canoe – from which this is a Model – will contain 300 fighting men – it is formed in the shape of a Shark – both in the upper and under parts – and – on the side in order to be quite perfect in the resemblance – is a Ramora – or Sucking Fish – stuck on to it in Room 3d
2041		A War Club	South Seas – made of the Iron wood Curiously Carved	Dr Garrett		March 27 1810	this War Club is in use among the Savages of the Southern Ocean in Room 3d Sent to Windsor Castle April 22nd 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2042 61072	S	A Gun	Spanish - Long Blue Barrel - Silver Sight with Gold Stars round it, the Barrel handsomely inlaid with Gold in various forms from the Centre to the Breech - Brown wood Ramrod tipt with Black horn and Silver - Iron Pipes inlaid and Embossed with Silver and Gold in Flowers - Polished Lock inlaid with Gold and Embossed Trophies and Flowers - Gold Pan and Touchhole - makers name on the Lock in Gold letters - Iron Trigger Guard inlaid with Silver and Embossed with Gold Trophies and Flowers - the Plate to the Lock screw Embossed with Landscape - Stag and Dog - in Gold - Brown wood Stock inlaid with Silver in Ornamental Figures and Scrolls - Iron Heel Embossed with Flowers - Dog and Boar - Gilt - on Silver Ground - makers name on the Butt - in Silver Letters	Marquis Wellesley	Made by Michel Battista	April 1810	this handsome Gun did formerly belong to Charles The Third King of Spain - and was brought from the Royal Spanish Arsenal
2043 61072	S	A Brace of Pistols	Spanish - Blue Barrels Silver Sight - engraved at the Centre and Breech in Flowers and Gold compartments - Polished Steel Locks inlaid with Gold in parts and finely Carved with Flowers - Gold Pans and Escutcheons - wood Ramrods tipt with Gilt Iron - Iron Gilt Pipes on Silver Ground - Iron Trigger Guard Gilt on Silver Ground and Carved in Trophies and Flowers - Brown wood Stocks inlaid with Silver in various parts in Flowers and Scrolls - Iron Gilt Heel on Silver Ground Carved in Trophies and Flowers - Gilt Thumb piece on Silver Ground Carved with Birds and Crown -	Marquis Wellesley		April 1810	these Pistols are made to correspond with the preceding Gun - and belong to Charles The Third of Spain

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
× 124 2044 61072 AB		A Couteau De Chasse	Spanish ~ Two Edged water marked Blade ~ Gilt under the Guard and ingraved with Flowers ~ Steel Hilt and Cross Guard Gilt ground and Carved throughout in Trophies Deer Birds &c ~ white Fish Skin Scabbard ~ Gilt Chape ingraved with Flowers ~	Marquis Wellesley		April 1810	this Couteau de Chasse did formerly belong to Charles The Third ~ King of Spain ~ N B. the Three last articles are in a large Case ~ the original Case ~ coverd with Red Leather and Gilt ornaments ~ lined with Green Velvet ~ trimed with Gold Lace binding
× 125 2045 61152	S	A Brace of Pistols	French ~ Octagon Rifle Barrels highly ornamented with Gold work throughout in ~~Vases~~ Flowers &c ~ the Centre part of the Barrel is Carved and Coloured of a Deep Blue with small Stars on them ~ Steel Sights ~ Pollished Steel Locks Embossed with Chimera Figures ~ ~~Griffins~~ Dragon vomiting forth Fire and Cornucopia in Gold ~ Gold Pan and Toucholes ~ Pollished Steel Trigger Guard ~~Carved~~ Chased in parts ~ wood Ramrods tipt with Ivory ~ Carved Steel pipes inlaid with Gold ~ wood Stock profusely inlaid with Silver in Various shapes in Griffins ~ Trophies ~ wreaths and Chimeras ~ Steel Heel Sexangled with Embossed Beads &c ~ the Edges of the Stock Carved with Yellow Spangles and Beads in wood	Marquis Wellesley		May 1810	these Pistols were made at Versailles ~

An Ebony veneered case & fittings lined with green Velvet

for cleaning Flooding

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2046		A Waist Belt	English & made of White Leather with Gilt Lion Head Embossed Studs		Mr Prosser	May 1810	given to Mr Hoopman the Riding Master
2047		Two Pair of Slippers	Asiatic & the one Pair made of Green Leather Embroiderd on the Tops & and Red Leather Soles & the other Pair made of Red Leather Embroiderd Tops & white Leather Soles			July 1810	received from the Wardrobe in Case C D Room 3d Sent to Windsor Castle March 31st 1837
2048		Three Bridles In pencil in copy Only two bridles, one missing	English & made of Plain Black Leather & ornamented with white Shells and Red worsted Roses & Consisting of a Bridle and Collar with Reins & a Breast Plate and Crupper		Mr Cuff	July 1810	to be worn in the 10th Light Dragoons in Case K L Passage at the Bridles
2049	KJT	Three Pistols 2 only	English & Brown Barrels & Brass Sight & with makers name on the Breech & Brown Locks & Brass Pans & Brown wood Stock tipt with Brass & Brass Trigger Guard & Brass Heel & not any Ramrods		Made by Staudenmayer	July 1810	these Pistols were made by Staudenmayer some Years since as patterns & and has been in the possession of Baron Eben till now & in Case Y Room 2d
2050	KJT	A Pistol	English & Brown Barrel & Brass Sight & Brown Lock with a Guard to the Pan & Brass Pan & Iron Ramrod & Brass Pipes makers name on the Locks & Brown wood Stock Brass Trigger Guard & Brass Heel		Made by Reddell	July 1810	this Pistol was made as a pattern and was till now in the possession of Baron Eben, in Case Y Room 2d

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 135 2051	S 24	A Pistol	English ~ Polished Barrel Polished Lock and Pan with makers name on the Lock ~ Brown wood Stock Cut with Brass ~ Brass Trigger Guard ~ Brass Steel		Made by Riddell & Bale	July 1810	this Pistol was made as a pattern ~ was till now in the possession of Baron Ehrn in Case G. Room 2
2052	K II	A Straight Sword	Hanoverian ~ Two Edged Blade engraved with Crowns G R and Trophies with a Horse ~ Brass nave Gorge ~ Brass Hilt and open work Guard ~ Steel or Iron Scabbard ~	Duke of Cumberland		August 1810	this Sword was for a Private of Hanoverian ~ 10th Light Dragoons during the Government of George The Third ~ in Case A. Room 1st
2053		A Military Cap	Hanoverian ~ the Front faced with Skin Round round the Edge with Brass ~ Silver Embossed Horse in Front ~ the Crown made of hard Leather ~ the Crescent made of Brass Gilt ~ Red Horse Hair in the Crescent ~ white Feather	Duke of Cumberland		August 1810	this Cap was worn by the Duke of Cumberland when in the Hanoverian Service during the Government of George The Third in that Country in Case O. Room 2 ~ Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837
2054		A Bridle	English ~ made of Tan Leather Tan Leather Roses and much Plaited Thongs ~ Tan Leather Reins ~ Steel Bit		Mr Cuff	August 1810	this Bridle was made for the Flyfoot at the Stables
2055		A Bridle	English ~ made Exactly like the preceding one		Mr Cuff	August 1810	this Bridle was made for ~ Barr ~ the Flyfoot
2056		A Bridle	English ~ made of Black Leather with plain Gilt Buckles ~ Steel Bit with Gilt Embossed to the Cheeks with Crown Embossed upon them ~ Crupper and Breast Plate to Correspond ~ a Gold Lace and Red Leather Reins Steel Bit		Mr Cuff	August 1810	this Bridle was sent from the Stables having been altered by Mr Cuff ~ in Case K.S. in the Passage

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2057		A Bridle	English made Exactly like the above one		Mr Cuff	August 1810	this Bridle was sent from the Stables having been altered by Mr Cuff in Case K L in the Passage, at the Stables,
2058		A Bridle	English made Exactly like the preceding two		Mr Cuff	August 1810	made by Mr Cuff from the pattern of the preceding one in Case K L in the Passage
2059		A Bridle	English made like the preceding one		Mr Cuff	August 1810	made by Mr Cuff to correspond with the preceding one in Case K L in the Passage
2060		A Hussar Cap	English made of Black Beaver lined with white Silk Black Beaver Fly lined with Yellow Collourd and Gold Muslin trimed with Silver Lace and Gold Tassels one Row of Broad Silver Lace rond the Crown Gold Lace pendant Cord and Three Tassels	from the Wardrobe		Octr 1st 1810	this Cap was worn by His Royal Highness in the 10th Light Dragoons in Case 2 Room 2d Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The 4th
2061 61449	K	A Gun	English Brown Barrels with makers name on them Gold Sight inlaid with Dog and Hare in Gold at the Breech Brown Locks with makers name on them in Gold Gold Touchholes wood Ramrod tipt with Horn and Gold Blue Steel pipes the lower pipe Silver ingraved with Flowers Blue Steel Trigger Guard ingraved with Dogs and Bird Oval Silver plates to the Barrel Fastnings Brown wood Stock Gold Plume of Feathers for Thumb piece Blue Steel Heel Green Velvet Cheek Pad		Mr Baker	Septr 1810	A fine Double Barrel Gun with Patent Breech both the Locks with one motion in Case K L Room 2d Sent to the Royal Lodge Windsor by Command of His Majesty July 20th 1826.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2062	KJT	A Sabre ~~that~~	English ~ One Edged plain Pollished hollowed in Gutter Blade ~ Iron Gripe ~ Hilt ~ and Guard ~ Brown Brown Iron Scabbard	shaped at point	Mr Osborne	Novr 1810	A pattern Sabre for Light Dragoons ~ R1st in Case D
2063		Two Sabres	English ~ One Edged Blades ~ in imitation water marks and Gilt Characters half way down ~ the rest of the Blade Pollished ~ Black Fish Skin Gripe with Gilt wire ~ Gilt Hilt and Guard ~ Silver Plume of Feathers on Each side the Guard ~ Steel Scabbard ~ an additional Scabbard of Copper to Each		Mr Osborne	Novr 1810	These Sabres was made from a pattern of the Sabre worn by the Officers of the 10th Light Dragoons ~ R1st in Case D. N.B. these Sabre was given by His Royal Highness to Mr Seymour & Mr Somerset Decr 14th & Decr 16 1811
× 1403 2064 61311	H	A Straight Sword	English ~ Three Edged Blade ~ with ~~a~~ three Gilt Scrool half way down on Blue ground ~ Black Varnished Hilt and Guard ~ ~~with~~ Crape ~ Black Scabbard		Mr Gray	Novr 13 1810	This Sword was bought on account of the Princess Amelia's Funeral who Died on the 2d of Novr and was Enterd 13th of Novr 1810 ~ in R1st Case E.
2065		A Black Silk Belt	English		Mr Prosser	Novr 13 1810	
2066		Three Black Belts	English ~ made of Black Silk		Mr Gray	Novr 13 1810	
× 1239 2067 62637		A Gun	English ~ Brown Barrels ~ Gold Sight ~ Brown Locks ~ Gold Touchole's ~ Blue Trigger Guards ingraved with Dog ~ and Landscape ~ Brown pipes ~ wood Ramrod tipt with Copper ~ Brown wood Stock ~ Gold Plume of Feathers for Thumb Piece ~ the Stock Carved with a Swell at Gripe ~ Blue Heel ingraved with Landscape and Bird ×		Mr Baker	Novr 25 1810	A handsome Gun ~ the Stock made with a Swell at the Gripe which gives the Sportsman a more steady hold of his Gun in the bringing it up to his Check ~ and consequently a more pointed Sight at his Game

In pencil in copy one missing

J.7

K

moths broken off

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2068	In pencil in copy Saddle Stirrups Lasso Girth Saddle cover only All others missing J. T.	A Saddle Bridle &c	South American - Consisting of a Saddle of Sam Leather with Sam Leather Skirts very curiously Stamped and Scallopped Edges - Black Leather Stirrup Leathers - Brass Stirrups Embossed at the Sides - a Square Cloth to go under the Saddle - made of Worsted and Cotton in Blue and White checks with worked border in various colours - A Square Sam Leather Saddle Cloth to go under the Saddle Stamped round the Edge with ornaments - A Leather Girth in Network and Stamped Leather - A Worsted Girth worked in various Colours - A Saddle Cover or Seat - made of Sheep Skins with the Wool twisted and Dyed Blue - A Bridle of Platomed Leather - Iron Bit - Two Whips - A Lasso with 3 hampering Balls - A Nose piece - 2 Fore Cuffs - A Pair of Brass Stirrups with Scallopped Edges	The Duke of Sussex		Decr 1810	
2069		A Brace of Pistols	English - Blue Barrels with the makers name on them - Brown Locks makers name on them - Blue Swivel Ramrod - Brass pipes - Brass Trigger Guard with engraved Trophies - Brass Steel - Brown wood Stock - with Brass Plume of Feathers for Thumb piece		Mr Baker	Decr 1810	These Pistols were bought for Samuel Brown - The Footman

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2070	Footmen 28/8/52	A Brace of Pistols	English - Exactly like the preceding Pair		Mr Baker	Decr 1810	these Pistols were made for Charles Maxwell - The Footman
2071	Do 28/8/52	A Pistol Lock	English - made of Iron - Brass Trigger Guard - wood Stock		Mr Baker	Decr 1810	A Pattern Lock which does not go off at the half Cock
2072		A Helmet Cap	English - made of Black Leather highly Varnished - the Flap in Front edged with a Gilt Plate - a Plate in Front of the Crown Embossed round the edge with Laurel leaves and Sprigs - with Embossed Lion Head - on the Centre of the Plate are the initials - F. A. Embossed on it - the whole highly Gilt - a Gilt Chain to go under the Chin - which serves also as an ornamental Band round the Crown when tied up - Gilt Lion Heads in the Centre of the Chain on Each side - Gilt Crest Embossed with Laurel Sprigs - Black Silk representing Sheep Skin with the Fleece on - Edged with Gold Fringe on the Top of the Crest		Mr Cater	Decr 1810	This Cap was taken as a pattern from an Austrian Cap of General Nugents Regiment - from one of Captain Heligar's Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837
2073	In pencil in copy Shield wanting	A Sword & Shield	English - Square Shield made of Tin Coverd with course Brown Linen - the Sword Short in the Blade Pollished and ingraved with Flowers and Trophies - Black Gripe with Gilt wire round it - Gilt Guard - Black Scabbard - Gilt Chape - Tan Leather Belt with Gilt Lion Mask Embosses - makers name on the Scabbard		made by Renton & Frazer	Decr 1810	This Sword and Shield is the pattern of those sent out to Spain - with which the Peasants are intended to be Armed - An Officers -

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

N°	Room Case	Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2074	In pencil in copy Shield wanting	A Sword & Shield — English — the Shield the same as the preceding one — Short Sword plain Blade — Black Varnished Iron Hilt — Black Scabbard — Black Varnished Chape — Tan Leather Belt with Brass Buckle		made by Pienton & Fraser	Decr 1810	This Sword and Shield is for a Private of Spanish Peasants in Room 2d
2075	II	A Gun — Asiatic — the Stock inlaid with Coral set in Silver throughout — fine water marked Barrel — Gold Sights a Plate of Gold Embossed with Flowers at the Breech — Iron Lock inlaid with Gold — Gold Plate to the Top of the Stock — Silver Steel engraved with Flowers and washed with Gold. wood Ramrod with handsome Gold Embossed Top 12 Inches down the Ramrod — Three Gold hoops round the Barrel and Stock Embossed with Flowers —	Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	A handsome Gun — the Barrel 4 Feet 3 Inches Long — in Case N° Room 2d
2076	II	A Gun — Asiatic — water marked Barrel — Gold Sights — Iron Lock inlaid with Gold — Gold Pan and Touchhole — some Coral in parts of the Lock — wood Stock inlaid throughout with Solid Plates of Gold engraved with Roses and Scrolls — Gold Steel — wood Ramrod Capt with Gold engraved with Sprigs 10½ Inches down the Rod. the Top of the Stock Capt with Gold. Four Gold hoops round the Barrel and Stock Embossed with Flowers	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	A Superb Gun — mounted with pure Gold — as described — the Barrel 4 Feet Long — in Case — N° Room 2d

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

N°	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+745 2077	N	A Brace of Pistols	Asiatic - Iron Barrels inlaid with Silver in Flowers - Iron Locks inlaid with Silver in Flowers - Gold Carnwood Stock inlaid throughout with Coral of various forms set in Silver - Silver Trigger Guard Carved with Scrolls - Silver Steel Embossed with Scroll - wood Ramrod tipt with Silver - Silver pipes - A Red Silk and Gold Lace Cord with Gold Lace Tassel to Each Pistol - a number of Coral Beads of different shapes which form the Tassel - Two open work hoops made of Silver - round the Barrel and Stock	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feb 25 1811	handsome Pistols - in Case. P. Room 2d
+746 2078	N	A Brace of Pistols	Asiatic - in raised water marks Barrel inlaid with Gold - Iron Locks inlaid with Silver - wood Stock inlaid with Coral - set with Silver - Silver Trigger Guard - wood Ramrod tipt with Silver - Silver pipes Embossed with Flowers - Silver Steel Embossed with Flowers and Trophies - Two Silver hoops round the Barrel and Stock Embossed with Flowers - A Silver and Gold Lace Cord - with Gold Lace Tassel ornamented with Coral Beads to Each Pistol	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feb 25 1811	handsome Pistols mounted similar to the preceding ones in Case. P. Room 2d

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

N°	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2079		A Sabre	Asiatic - fine water marked Blade rich Gold Scabbard Embossed with Flowers - Crimson Velvet in the Centre of the Scabbard - the Left hand Side of the upper part of the Scabbard has 6 Diamonds - 6 Rubys and 2 Emerald - Dark Colour'd Agate Gripe - set with 2 Diamonds and 4 Roses of small Diamonds with a Ruby in the Centre of Each Rose - the upper and under part of the Gripe has 31 Small Diamonds and 32 Rubies set in Gold - Gold Cross Guard set with 8 Diamonds - 6 Emeralds - and 4 Rubies - 3 Small Gold Chains to the Cross Guard and Gripe - A Crimson Velvet Sword Belt Embroidered with Gold - Solid Gold Plates Embossed with Flowers at Each End of the Belt - with Small Silver Lace Tassels -	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	A very fine Sword - the Blade a good Khorassan - N.B. One Stone Lost from the Hilt of the Sword - and one from the Scabbard - This Sabre Given away by His Royal Highness April 1813
X 11th 2080		A Powder Flask	Asiatic - made in the Shape of a Horn - made of Silver - mounted with Silver Gilt work Embossed with Flowers with Large Coral Beads set in Silver Gilt - and Pendent Corals with Silver Chains - A Silver Gilt Powder measure set with Corals - with 20 Silver Chains with a Coral to Each pendent - the whole suspended from the Flask by a Silver Cord - Two Corn Pickers in Silver with Silver Chains attached to the Horn - with a Silver Cord also	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25th 1811	A Superb Powder Flask - the Body of which is Silver ornamented with an outer Coat of Embossed Silver Gilt -

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2081		A Powder Flask	Asiatic - made of Solid Gold in the Shape of a Horn - Embossed with Flowers and with Pearls and Corals - Two pendent Egg Shape Gold ornaments in open work with Eight Gold Chains to Each and a Pearl to Each Chain - a Gold Cord attached to the Horn - a Solid Gold Powder measure set with Pearls which is attached to the Horn by a Gold Cord -	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	This is a most Elegant and Magnificent Powder Flask with its Powder measure - of Pure Virgin Gold
2082		A Bottle	Asiatic - made of Silver Embossed with Flowers - all the Flower parts are washed with Gold - Six Silver Chains pendent ornamented with Nineteen Coral Beads - a Gold Embroidered Belt attached to it	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	this handsome Bottle is supposed to be either for the purpose of holding Gun Powder - or Liquor -
2083		A Bottle	Asiatic - made of Gold Embossed with Flowers - the Centre of the Bottle has a Stripe of Purple Velvet round it - which is ornamented with Eight compartments of Gold Enamel - to the Neck of the Bottle are Six Chains of Gold ornamented with Twenty Three Pearls - and Eleven Green Stones - a Gold Embroidered Belt with Gold Buckle and Gold open work plates to the Ends of the Straps	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	This handsome Gold Bottle is also supposed to be either for the purpose of holding Gun Powder or Liquor

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2084		Three Tobacco Pouches	Asiatic ~ Small made in the shape of a Heart ~ in Gold Embroidery ~ with Gold and Silver Lace Tassels attached to them ~	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	
2085		Two Tobacco Bags	Asiatic ~ made of Silk Embroidered with Gold ~ with Silk Cords and Gold Lace Tassels ~ the Silk Crimson	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	Given away by His Majesty May 26th 1821
2086		Two Flint Pouches	Asiatic ~ of Square form made of Purple Velvet ~ Richly Embroidered with Gold in Flowers	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	
× 707 2087 Hlaske 28 April 1843		A waist Belt & Cartridge Box	Asiatic ~ Consisting of a waist Belt and Cartridge Box ~ with places to receive Pistols attached to it ~ Richly Embroidered with Gold and Silver ~ Gilt Buckles ~ An Additional Large Cartridge Box belonging to it ~ to Correspond ~	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	
× 1050 2088 67882		A waist Belt & Cartridge Box	Asiatic ~ Consisting of a waist Belt with Cartridge Box attached to it ~ with places to receive Pistols ~ Richly Embroidered with Gold and Silver ~ with Silver Gilt Buckles ~ An Additional Large Cartridge Box to Correspond	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	
2089		A Pair of Slippers	Asiatic ~ made of Red Morrocco Leather Richly Embroidered with Gold in Sprigs	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	Given away by His Majesty May 26th 1821 in ink in copy 1831

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2090		Two Circular Cases	Asiatic – made of Purple Velvet – Embroidered with Gold in Sprigs	The Algerine Ambassador from the Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1816	supposed to be Seat Cushions Given away by His Majesty May 26th 1821 [illegible] 1831
2091		A Square Case	Asiatic – the under part of which is Purple Velvet – the upper Side Beautifully Embroidered with Gold in Sprigs –	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1816	this Magnificent Square Case – is supposed to be a Seat Cushion
X 1038 2092		A Square Case	Asiatic – the under part of which is of Gold and Silver Embroidery on Silk with Red Silk Bunches of Flowers shot in with the Embroidery – the upper part Richly Embroidered with Gold Spangles and Circular pieces of Silver Gilt – or washed with Gold	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1816	A most sumptuous Square Case supposed to be for a Seat Cushion
X 1038 2093		A Square Case	Asiatic – the under part of which is Silk Embroidered with Gold and Silver Shot with Flowers – the upper part Embroidered throughout with Gold Spangles – and pieces of Silver washed with Gold	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1816	A most Elegant Square Case – supposed to be a Seat Cushion –
2094		Two Sashes	Asiatic – made of Crimson Silk – Shot with Gold at the Ends one Yard Deep cross ways	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1816	These Sashes are worn round the waist – they are 6 Yards Long & ½ Yard wide –

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
×718 2095 72807		A Saddle Bridle and Furniture	Asiatic Consisting of A Saddle not Stuffed with various Coloured Cloth Saddle Cloths attached to it Large Silver Stirrups with Embossed open work Gilt on Each side of them in Flowers Red Cords instead of Stirrup Leathers A Red Velvet Band to go over the Saddle to which the Stirrups are fastned	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	This Furniture is Beautifully Embroidered with Gold the Breast Plate Bridle, and Pistol Holsters are Embroidered to correspond
		In pencil in copy Bridle only J. F.	× A Red Leather Bridle with Winkers Embroidered with Gold Iron Bit with Silver Rings Blue Silk Rein Embroidered with Silver in parts				
W. Castle 28 April 1843		Breastplate J. F.	× A Breast Plate of Red Leather Embroidered with Gold 6 open work Gilt plates 3 at Each End A Red Leather Saddle Cover Richly Embroid with Gold throughout				
			× A Pair of Pistol Holsters Embroidered with Gold to correspond				
			× A Crimson Silk and Worsted Girth Embroidered with Gold				
×735 2096		A Saddle Bridle & Furniture	Asiatic Consisting of A Saddle not Stuffed with various Coloured Cloth Saddle Cloths attached to the Saddle Large Copper Gilt Stirrups Embossed on Each side Blue Cords instead of Stirrup Leathers Velvet Band to go over the Saddle to which the Stirrups are fastend in Gold Embroidery	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	This Furniture is Beautifully Embroidered with Gold the Breast Plate Bridle and Pistol Holsters are Embroidered to correspond
×735		Continued	A Bridle with Winkers made of Red Leather the whole Embroidered with Gold Red Silk Rein Embroidered with Gold Iron Bit Silver Rings &c				

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
		2096 Continued	A Red Leather Breast Plate Embroidered with Gold. with Six open work Gilt Plates attached to it. 3 at Each End.				
			A Worsted and Silk Girth. Set with Gold.				
			A Pair of Pistol Holsters Embroidered with Gold.				
			A Red Leather Saddle Cover. Piecing Embroidered with Gold				
2097		A Caparrison	Asiatic. made of White Silk. trimd round the Edge with Gold Fringe. Embroidered with Fluted Gold Columns. from the Top of which Columns issues out Gold Branches with Silk Embroidered Flowers. a Gold Embroidered Border round the whole. lined with white Silk.	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	A handsome Caparrison. the Embroidery well Executed. Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2098		A Chabraque	Asiatic. in Gold Embroidery with Silver and Gold. mixed. Scollopes open worked Lace round the Edges. lined with Light Blue Silk	The Algerine Ambassador from the Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	A Beautiful Chabraque. the Embroidery not in raised work. Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2099		A Chabraque	Asiatic. in Gold Embroidery with Coloured Silk Flowers. Silver and Gold mixed. Scollopes open work Lace. Edging. lined with light Blue Silk.	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	A delicate and Elegant worked Chabraque. the Embroidery not raised. Sent to Windsor Castle March 25 1837.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2100		A Rug	Asiatic ~ made of Yellow worsted and Cotton ~ Tufted on the one side ~ with a Stripe of Gold Embroidery at each End ~ 4 ½ Yards Long ~ and 2 Yards wide	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feb.y 25 1811	
2101		Two Rugs	Asiatic ~ made of White Cotton ~ 8 Yards Long ~ and 2 ½ Yards wide ~	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feb.y 25 1811	
2102		A Rug	Asiatic ~ made of Scarlet Worsted 7 ½ Yards Long ~ and 2 Yards wide	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feb.y 25 1811	
2103		A Rug	Asiatic ~ made of Scarlet Worsted 8 ½ Yards Long ~ and 2 ½ Yards wide ~ Black Stripes at the Ends	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feb.y 25 1811	
2104		A Rug	Asiatic ~ made of Red Cotton ~ Tufted on the one Side ~ 6 ½ Yards Long ~ and 2 Yards wide ~	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feb.y 25 1811	
2105		A Rug	Asiatic ~ made of Scarlet Worsted 8 ½ Yards Long ~ and 2 ½ Yards wide ~ Yellow Stripes at the Ends ~	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feb.y 25 1811	
2106		A Carpet	Asiatic ~ made of Cotton worked in Various Colours and Figures ~ 7 Feet Long by 4 Feet wide ~ Green Silk Fringe at the Ends	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feb.y 25 1811	sent to Brighton Aug.st 12.th 1815
2107		A Carpet	Asiatic ~ made of Cotton ~ worked in Various Colours and Figures ~ 7 Feet 3 Inches Long ~ by 5 Feet wide ~ Green Silk Fringe at the Ends	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feb.y 25 1811	sent to Brighton Aug.st 12.th 1815

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House.

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2108		Two Lion Skins	Asiatic - with Head, Tail and Legs - Male & Female	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	very Fine Skins - N.B. the Male Skin has since been Stuffed and given to Mr Bullock by Command of The Prince Regent July 9th 1814
2109		Two Leopard Skins	Asiatic - with Head, Tail and Legs			Feby 25 1811	The Females Skin Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837, The 2 Leopard Skins Sent also.
2110 Wcastle 28 April 1843		A Bag of Flints	Asiatic - the Bag made of Red Leather - Containing 27 Gun Flints	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	These are curious white Flints from Algiers
2111		A Cord with Tassels	Asiatic - made of Silk and Gold Cord - with a Tassel ornamented with Corals	The Algerine Ambassador from The Dey of Algiers		Feby 25 1811	supposed to be a Sword Knot
2112		A Military Cap	English - made of metal Varnished Black on the Crown - lined with Seal Skin on the Front, the Edge with Brass - Brass Band to Tie under the Chin - Brass Crest - with Yellow and Black worsted in it - white Feather with Red at the Bottom		Mr Cater	March 1811	this Cap was made as a pattern for the 10th Light Dragoons Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
2113		A Military Cap	English - made of metal Varnished Black on the Top - Seal Skin in Front - Brass Edge round the Peke in Front - Brass Chain plate Band with a Star on Each Side - it serves also to Tie under the Chin - Brass Crest - Fish Scale pattern - Black and Scarlet Worsted ornaments in the Crest - G R and Crown Embossed on a Brass Plate in Front		Mr Cater	March 1811	this Cap was made as a pattern for the 10th Light Dragoons - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
X 1510 1510 2114 AB 61256	R1st C.E	A Straight Sword	French – Three Edged Blade Polished – Gilt wire Gripe – Gilt Hilt and Small Guard Enameled with Blue shifes in parts – Black Leather Scabbard – Gilt Chape mounted to Correspond –	John Ewen Esqr of Aberdeen		March 12 1811	This Sword was worn by The Chevalier St George – as a Dress Sword – when in Scotland in the Year 1715 – and also by his Son Charles Stewart The Pretender in the Year 1745 & 6
X 1511 2115 61169	R1st C.T	A Straight Sword	French – Two Edged Blade with Imitation water marks – after the Asiatic Style – ornamented at the upper end with Gilt Trophies and Sprigs of Laurel – Gold Scabbard Faced with Mother O Pearl on Each Side – Deep Fluted Gold Chape – Lapis Lazula Gripe – with Gold Pommel with Double Lion Head – Gold Cross Guard which is formed by the wings of a Double Eagle – A Red Morocco Case belonging to this Sword – lined with light Blue Velvet	Marquis Wellesley [illegible]		March 18 1811	This is the Sword of the Legion of Honour – sent by Bonaparte to The Prince of Peace – with the Great Eagle of the Order – This Sword was Sold by The Supreme Junta at Seville – amongst other effects of The Prince of Peace – and purchased for The Marquis Wellesley in the Year 1809 –
2116		A Military Cap	English – made of Brass – Brass Crest – with Lion Head in Front – with Tuffted Red and Black Wool in the Crest – Black Varnished Poke in Front Edged with Brass – A Brass Plate in Front with G R III and Crown Embossed on it – a Chain of Plate to Tie under the Chin – which serves also for a Band round the Cap – A Black Worsted Band		Mr Cater	March 23 1811	This Helmet Cap was made as a Pattern for the 10th Light Dragoons – Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2117		A Military Cap	English - made of Leather Varnished Black - Brass open work Crest - with Black and Red Tuffted Worsted in it - Black Stay Band - Brass Lion Head in Front of the Crest - - A Brass Plate in Front Embossed with Sprigs of Laurel - Brass Chain formed with Plates to Tie under the Chin - The Peke in Front edged with Brass		Mr Cater	March 23 1811	This Cap was made as a pattern for The 10th Light Dragoons - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The Fourth
2118		A Military Cap	English - made of Brass - the Crown of which is Bronzed - the Crest - Brass with Black and Red Tuffted Worsted in the Crest - the Peke in Front Varnished Black and Edged with Brass - A Brass Plate in Front with the Crown and G R 3 - Embossed upon it - a Brass Chain formed of Plates to Tie under the Chin		Mr Cater	March 23 1811	This Helmet Cap was made as a pattern for 10th Light Dragoons - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The Fourth.
2119		A Straight Sword	English - Two Edged Blade - with engraved letters on Each side the upper part of the Blade - Gilt Hilt Hand - and Saucer Guards - the Pommel and Guards Embossed - or Chased - the Saucer Guard in open Net work - the whole of it handsomely Gilt in Matt Gold - Gilt Grape with Gilt wire round it - Black Fish Skin Scabbard - very Deep Gilt Chape in small Flutes - to correspond with Hilt		Mr Prosser	March 25 1811	This Sword is made after the fashion of those worn - by - and in the time of Charles The First - this Sword was given to Sir Edmund Nagle by The Prince Regent with A New Black Leather Belt and Naval Sword Knot Feby 23d 1815

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2120	R2d, C. 2	A Helmet	English - Brass Polished Crown - Brass Crest Fluted - the Flutes Black - G R and Crown Embossed in Front on a Brass Plate - Black Velvet Band round it - Black Varnished Peke in Front bound with Brass - Brass Band in Plates - to tie under the Chin - Black and Red worsted in the Crest to represent Hair or Feathers		Mr Cater	May 1811	A Pattern for a Private of Light Dragoons Sent to the Castle, Windsor March 25th 1837. and since sent to the Tower
2121	R2d, C. 2	A Helmet	English - Brass Polished Crown - Brass Polished Crest in raised work Stripes and Studs - Black and Red worsted in the Crest to represent Hair - G R and Crown Embossed on a Brass Plate in Front - Brass Polished Peke in Front - Brass Band in Plates - to tie under the Chin		Mr Cater	May 1811	A Pattern for a Private of Light Dragoons - Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837. and since sent to the Tower
2122	R2d, C. 0	A Military Cap	English - made of Black Varnished Leather - Brass Plate in Front Embossed with Crown - Trophies - and G R - and Lion - white worsted to represent a Feather		Mr Cater	May 1811	a Pattern for Foot Guards Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
2123	R2d, C. 0	A Military Cap	English - made of Varnished Black Leather - with Scollaped Plated Edge Brass Plate in Front Embossed with The Kings Arms and Trophies		Mr Cater	May 1811	a Pattern for Foot Guards Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+1715 2124	R3d C C D	A Sabre	Asiatic One Edged Rusty Blade very Broad Silver Scabbard ingraved with Flowers Silver Hilt ingraved with Flowers Silver Cross Guard ingraved to Correspond Three Silver chains attached to the Hilt and Cross Guard	Lord Mountjoy		May 30 1811	
+605 2125 A B 62491	R2d C N	A Gun	Asiatic Blue Barrel 45 in long inlaid at the Muzzle and Breech with Gold in Flowers Iron Lock inlaid with Gold and Pearls wood Ramrod Deeply tipt with Gold Brown wood Stock inlaid with Gold and Pearls in various parts and Shapes Gold Heel ingraved with Flowers and inlaid with Pearls Two Gold Rings on the Left hand Side the Stock to fasten the Sling to A Gold Hoop round the upper part of the Barrel and Stock	The Duke of Cumberland		May 17th 1811	A very handsome Gun
2126 +417 67237	R3d	A Sword Dress & Shield	Asiatic Consisting of a Sabre One Edged Blade with Gilt Characters on the Right hand Side the Blade and Gilt Flowers on Left Iron Scabbard Gilt and ingraved throughout Gilt Hilt and Guard ornamented with Tiger Heads A Helmet of Crimson Velvet Embroiderd with Gold Green wadding round the Brim Iron Gilt Face Guard Five Neck Guards lined with Yellow Velvet Embroiderd with Gold in Flowers	Sir John Cradock		May 1811	This Dress is said to be the one worn by Tippo Saib when Slain and whose body was found among the Dead after the Battle of Seringapatam when that Place was taken by Storm May 4th 1799

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+434		2126 Continued	A Coat Armour, made of Crimson Figured Silk, lined with Crimson and Green Silk Quilted and madded throughout, Orange Coloured Silk loops and Tassels in Front, and on the Sleeves				
+435			An Iron Arm Guard lined with Crimson Velvet, the Guard Embossed with Gilt Flowers				
+436			A Large Shield Embossed with Gilt Flowers, Six Metal Studs and a Crescent on the Top of the Shield, the Studs are Gilt, a Green and Gold Belt to the Shield				This Gun sent to the Royal Lodge Windsor by Command of His Royal Highness July 15th 1828.
2127	R2. C.R.L	A Gun	English, Brown Barrels Gold Sight, inlaid with Gold at the Breech with Stars and Dogs, the makers name on the Barrels in Gold Letters, Patent Locks, Blue Steel Trigger Guard, Double Triggers wood Ramrod tipt with Brass, Brown pipes, Brown wood Stock Silver Ramrod Pipe, Gold Plume of Feathers for Thumb Piece		Mr Baker	June 1815	this Gun is made on a New Principle in respect to its Locks, the Lock being so constructed as to contain powder sufficient in its Magazine for Fourteen rounds and thereby affording the Sportsman certain amusement in Wet Weather the Locks being so formed as to Exclude Wet, it said that the shot Fired from this Gun is much sharper than from those made on the old Lock principle
2128	R1st	A Pouch & Belt	French, the Pouch and Belt made of Black Garnished Leather mounted with round the Flaps of the Pouch, and in the Centre of which is a Plated Bugle horn with the Figures 24 in the Centre	Captain Fitzclarence		June 1811	this Pouch and Belt was taken from a French Officer by Captain Fitzclarence in Portugal in the Campaign of 1811 Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 5 1/2 2129 A.B.	R3d C.C.D	A Dagger Blade Plain	Asiatic - Two Edged water marked Blade - white Aggate handle with Four Diamonds and various Rubys and Emeralds Set in Gold formed into Flowers - Blue Velvet Sheath Gold Chape faintly ingraved with Flowers	Sir John Cradock		June 1811	this Dagger was presented by Sir John Cradock on behalf of his Son - who intreated permission of his Father to be allow'd to present it to the Prince Regent - it was given to him by Mr Petrie - when in the East Indies -
2130	Passage In pencil in copy To the stables May 12/16	A Black Skin	English - A Lamb Skin Dyed Black - lined with white Cotton and Edged with Scolloped Scarlet Cloth		Mr Cuff	June 1811	this Saddle Cover has been made some time - but only now received into the Armory -
2131	Passage	A Black Skin	English - A Black Lamb Skin lined with white Cotton and Edged with Scolloped Scarlet Cloth		Mr Cuff	June 1811	made of the Astrican Lamb Skin -
2132	Passage	A Black Skin	English - Exactly made like the preceding one		Mr Cuff	June 1811	made of the Astrican Lamb Skin
2133		Two Swords	English - the Same Pattern as the Footmen's		Mr Prosser	June 1811	Given to the Coachmen
2134	R1st C.I	A Waist Belt	English - made of Red Leather Very Broad Cover'd with Gold Lace Striped with Crimson Silk - Large Oval Plain Gilt Plate in Front - Gilt Buckles and Clasps to the Belt Slings	from the Wardrobe	Mr Stainback	June 1811	Pattern from Count Nugent of Austrian Cavalry - this Belt was given by The Prince Regent to the Duke of Cambridge August 15th 1812
2135	R1 C.I In pencil in copy Delivered to Mr Troop 6 April/14	A Waist Belt	English - made of Red Leather - narrow - Cover'd with Gold Lace - Striped with Crimson Silk - Oval Gilt Plain Plate in Front with Gilt Buckles and Clasps to Sword Slings	from the Wardrobe	Mr Stainback	June 1811	Pattern from Count Nugent of Austrian Cavalry

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2136	R1 C I	Four Sword Knots	English - Rich Gold Bullion Tassels and twisted Cord - two of which Cords have some Crimson Silk mixed with them - the other Two plain Gold		Mr Prosser	June 1811	one of these Gold Lace Knots was given to Lord Yarmouth by His Royal Highness The Prince Regent June 19th 1811
2137 (×1032) W Castle 28 April 1843		A Cartridge Box	Asiatic - made of Leather Coverd with Black and Crimson Velvet - the Front Richly Embroiderd with Gold - Edged with Silver - Six Silver Embroiderd Tassels attached to it - an Orange Colourd Silk Belt Embroiderd with Gold - Gilt Buckles &c	The Algerine Ambassador			
2138	R3d C C D	A Pair of Slippers	Asiatic - made of Orange Colourd Leather ornamented on the upper Leathers with stitching of Blue and Yellow Silk	The Algerine Ambassador (Arrived [illegible] J.H. 23/8/[illegible])		June 1811	these Slippers are worn by the Algerines over their Boots - for the purpose of keeping their Boots Clean - and also to prevent the Stirrup from hurting the Foot Sent to Windsor Castle April 22nd 1837
2139	R3d C C D	A Pair of Slippers	Asiatic - made of Red Leather - stitched on the upper Leather with Blue Silk	The Algerine Ambassador		June 1811	these Slippers are used for the preceding purpose - Sent to Windsor Castle April 22nd 1837
2140 ✓	R2d C R	A Jacket	English - Scarlet Cloth - Gold Colourd worsted Lace Button Holes - Yellow Buttons with D.K.G on them			June 1811	Private of Heavy Dragoons Copy of Prussian Gen Darmes a Pattern Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
2141 ✓	R2d C R	A Jacket	English - Scarlet Cloth - Blue Collor and Cuffs - Gold Colourd worsted Lace Button holes - not any Buttons			June 1811	A Pattern for a Private of Heavy Dragoons - Copy of Prussian Gen Darmes Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2142	R2 CR	A Jacket	English Scarlet Cloth Blue Collar and Cuffs Gold Coloured worsted Lace Button holes not any Buttons			June 1811	Pattern for a Private of Heavy Dragoons Copy of Persian Coat Dormas Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2143	R3	A Shield	Abyssinian made of Buffalo Hide with a Tigers Tail and Leg pendant to it	Mr Salt		June 1811	This Shield is worn by the Warriors of Abyssinia the Fur Tail and Leg are ornaments which are only worn by those who have distinguished themselves in Battle
2144	R3	A Horn	Abyssinian Covered with a Skin with a Leather Belt to it	Mr Salt		June 1811	This is the Horn of the Jonga used by the Natives of Abyssinia to Carry their Maize in
2145	Passage	A Piece of Cloth	Abyssinian Yellow Colour Striped Black	Mr Salt		June 1811	A Specimen of Cloth manufactured by the Natives of Abyssinia
2146	Passage	Two Small Skins	Abyssinian Black and White Fur	Mr Salt		June 1811	The Skins of the Gerrza Thrown away August 20th 1825 being full of Moths B.J
2147	Passage	A Fur Cover	Abyssinian Black and White Fur	Mr Salt		June 1811	A Couch Cover used only by the Ras of Abyssinia formed of the Skins of the Gerrza Thrown away Augst 20th 1825 being full of Moths B.J
2148	Passage	A Fur Garment	Abyssinian made of the Lion Skin	Mr Salt		June 1811	This Dress is worn by Chiefs in Abyssinia Do Do
2149	Passage	A Fur Garment	Abyssinian made of the Black Leopard Skin	Mr Salt		June 1811	this Black Leopard Skin Dress is worn only by Governors of Provinces in Abyssinia Do Do

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No.	Room or Case	Description		Presented by	Brought of	Date	Remarks
2150	Passage	A Piece of Cloth	Abyssinian ~ made of Coloured Cotton ~ or Bark ~	Mr Salt		June 1811	This piece of Cloth is manufactured in Abyssinia ~ which makes a complete Dress ~ it is used by the Inferior order of People ~ and is composed of the Bark of the Tree ~
2151	Passage	2 Pieces of Cloth	Abyssinian ~ White ~ Edged with Striped Silk in party Colours	Mr Salt		June 1811	These pieces of Cloth was manufactured in Abyssinia and is sufficient for a whole Dress in the way in which it is worn in that Country ~ which is by throwing it Cross ways over the Shoulders ~ something in the Spanish Style ~ 7 Yards long Completely destroyed by Moth being of Woollen Nature —
2152	Passage	A Piece of Silk	Arabian ~ made of Silk in party Coloured Stripes ~ Shot with Silver throughout ~	Sultan Hassan of Mokha		June 1811	This Piece of Silk is worn by the Arabian Chiefs as part of their Dress in that part of Arabia called Yemen ~ it is 3½ Yards long by 4 Feet wide ~
2153	Passage	A Piece of Gauze	Arabian ~ of A Brown Colour Edged with Gold	Sultan Hassan		June 1811	This Piece of Gauze is worn by the Arabian Chiefs as a Turban ~ it is 8½ Yards long by 2 Yards wide ~
2154	Passage	A Shirt	Arabian ~ made of Sprigg'd Muslin	Sultan Hassan		June 1811	This Shirt is worn by the Arabian Chiefs ~ of most curious shape ~ the Sleeves being 3 Feet 6 Inches long by 2 Feet 2 Inches wide ~

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

№	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2155 H Castle 28th April 1843	Passage	A Silk Coat	Arabian ~ made of Crimson Flowered Silk Damask ~ the inside Edged with Yellow plain Silk ~ Silver Embroidered Buttons and Loops ~ small Red Beads on the Top of each Button	Sultan Hessan		June 1811	This Silk Coat is worn as an under Garment by the Arabian Chiefs Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2156 62826	Passage	A Silk Coat	Arabian ~ made of Silk in Crimson and Gold Stripes ~ with Green and Gold Flowers ~ Small Silk Buttons and Loops ~ the Front worked with Silk ~ lined with white Cotton	Sultan Hessan		June 1811	An upper Garment worn by the Arabian Chiefs Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2157	R3 "	A Pair of Slippers	Arabian ~ made of Coloured Leather resembling Russian Leather ~ worked with Green Leather in Stitches ~ Straps instead of upper Leathers	Sultan Hessan		June 1811	these are the sort of Slipper or Sandal ~ worn by the Arabian Chiefs ~ Sent to Windsor Castle April 22nd 1837
2158	R3 "	A Pair of Slippers	Arabian ~ made of Coloured Leather resembling Russian Leather ~ similar to the preceding ones Square Heels	Sultan Hessan		June 1811	worn by the Arabian Chiefs Sent to Windsor Castle April 22nd 1837.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

№	Room. Case.	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date.	Remarks
X 790 2159	R3	A Dagger and Belt	Arabian. Carved Polished Steel Blade. Brown wood handle with Two pieces of Gold Coin on the one Side about the size of a Half Guinea by way of ornament. the Sheath Covered with Scarlet Cloth on the one side. and Silver Gilt ornaments on the other in Embossed open work in Flowers. Green Velvet on the Top of the Sheath. round Silver Gilt Embossed Shape to Correspond. Red Leather Broad Belt Covered with Silver and Silk Embroidery on the one Side in Squares. 9 Rows of Silver Gilt ornaments of Circular forms with 4 Circular Embossed Studs on it Two of which have Rings. Large Silver End ornaments to Belt Embossed in Flowers. a half Circular swivel ornament through which the End of the Belt passes. a Knife attached to the Belt by a Double Silver Chain. the Knife One Edged Blade with Silver mine handle. Silver Sheath Gilt at Each End	Sultan Hassan		June 1811	this handsome Dagger & Belt is such as are worn by the Arabian Sultans.
X 554 2160	R3	A Small Shield	Arabian. made of Leather. Cased on the outside with Gilt Copper in Flowers in open work. 21 Small ornamental Studs made of Copper washed with Silver. 4 Larger Studs. Copper washed with Silver. a Large Centre Stud made of Dark Coloured Glass. the whole of which are on the outside of the Shield as ornaments. a Common Tan Leather Strap attached to it	Sultan Hassan		June 1811	worn by the Arabian Chiefs

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

N°	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 772 to 778 2161 62077 67096		Two Cartridge Boxes	Arabian ~ made of Leather ~ the Front Flaps Cased with Solid Silver and the Sides also ~ Beaded and Studded with Rows of Silver ~ the one Box is of Square form ~ the other rounded at the Bottom ~ a Front Plate of Tan Leather bound with Green Leather ~ the whole attached to a Tan Leather Belt ~		Sultan Hefsan		June 1811	worn by the Arabian Chiefs
+ 750 2162 Windsor Castle 2nd April 1843 62090		A Large Powder Horn	Arabian ~ the natural Horn ~ deeply mounted with Silver at Each End		Sultan Hefsan		June 1811	
+ 104 2163 Windsor Castle 2nd April 1843 70654		A Small Powder Horn	Arabian ~ dark Coloured natural Horn ~ mounted with Brass ~ an ornament of Agate pendent to it ~ a Red Leather Belt with Brass ornaments on the one side of it		Sultan Hefsan		June 1811	
+ 726 2164	R3d	A Tomahawk	Arabian ~ Brown wood handle ~ Copper Ferrule ~ Steel Hatchet and Spike ~ Cut in the Centre ~ fastend into the handle with Copper		Sultan Hefsan		June 1811	Carried by the Arabians in Battle ~ Sent to Windsor Castle May 11th 1837
+ 11 2165	R3d	A Mace	Arabian ~ the Handle and Club made of Steel ~ the whole inlaid with Silver ~ fainting		Sultan Hefsan		June 1811	Sent to Windsor Castle May 11th 1837
2166 Windsor Castle 2nd April 1843		A Hooker Pipe	Asiatic ~ made of Leather Covered with Scarlet Cloth and Green ~ and hooped with Silver ~ the Bowl mounted with Silver wood mouth piece and Hooker piece ~ inlaid with Silver ~ a Silver Chain and Stopper at Each End		Sultan Hefsan		June 1811	Sent to Windsor Castle May 11th 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
× 1044 2167 67043 [illegible]	II	A Gun	Asiatic ~ Brown Octagon Barrel ~ Gilt Double Sight ~ the Barrel inlaid throughout with Silver in Scrools ~ wood Ramrod deeply tipt at the End with Silver ~ 3 Silver hoops towards the Muzzle ~ the one Large ~ the other Two Smaller round the Barrel and Stock ~ Brown wood Stock mounted with Silver in plates of various shapes round the But ~ and inlaid with Bone in parts ~ course Oval Shape wood Heel ~ Iron Match Lock ~ a pendent Silver ornament on the right hand side towards the Muzzle ~ an Iron Sling Ring on the left hand towards the Butt a Silver Chain & Iron Pricker	Sultan Hessan		June 1811	This Match Lock Rifle Barrel Gun ~ is used in Arabia by its Chiefs ~
2168	R3	A Spear	Arabian ~ The Pole or Staff made of wood painted Red ~ with 9 Stripes of painting on it resembling Silver ~ Each End mounted with Silver ~ the one End 8 p Inches deep with Two Cut Knobs ~ the other 4 Inches deep ~ Pollished Steel Spear 2 Feet 1 Inch Long ~ the ground End made of Steel 1 Foot 4 Inches Long	Sultan Hessan		June 1811	A Spear used by the Arabian Chiefs both in War and Hunting

See 3178 for the [illegible] description of this Gun

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2569 67976	Passage C.J.	A Housing and Petticoat Bags English - made of Scarlet Velvet - lined with Brown Fulstian - the Velvet most Beautifully Embroidered with Gold in Embossed Scrolls Armour and Trophies - the Edges trimd with Gold Fringe and Bullion hangers - A Pair of Petticoat Bags to Correspond A Black Leather Bridle - the Head Piece Embroidered with Gold and Rich Gilt Buckles - Fronted with Crimson and Gold Silk - Black Leather Reins to Correspond - A Crimson Silk Nose piece and Rein Embroidered with Gold - A Breast Plate and Crupper of Black Leather Embroidered with Gold - to Correspond with the Bridle - A Polished Steel Bit with Gilt Embossed Crown G R and Brass Staff underneath - Gilt and Steel Curb Chains - Two Crimson Silk Rosettes - Black Stirrup Leathers Embroidered with Gold - Gilt Stirrups ingraved with Lion Head and Embossed with Leaves - A Pair of Holsters made of Russian Leather tipt with Gilt work -			June 1811	this Suit of Rich Housing and Bridle was worn by The Prince Regent on Honour of His Majesty's Birth Day

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2170	Passage C.I.J.	A Housing and Petticoat Bags	English – Consisting of A Housing of Blue Velvet – Richly Embroidered with Gold Embossed Embroidery in Scrools – Armour – and Trophies – the Edges with Gold Fringe and Bullion hangers – A Pair of Petticoat Bags to Correspond – A Bridle – Breast Plate – and Crupper in Black Leather Embroidered with Gold – Gilt Sturrups – Sturrup Leathers to correspond with the Bridle – A Blue Silk Head piece – with Silk Rein and Blue Silk Rosetts – Oil Skin Covers to the Housing and Petticoat Bags – A Steel Bit – with Gilt Cheeks Embossed Crown – G P R and Double Staff incircled with Laurel Sprigs – Two Russian Leather Pistol Holsters tipt with Gilt		Mr Cuff	June 1811	this Suit of Housing was worn by The Prince Regent in honour of His Majestys Birth Day – it is fitted up and finished exactly like the preceding one – the Colour of the Velvet, excepted,
2171		A Portmantua – or Cloak Case	English – made of Scarlet Cloth ornamented with Gold Lace at the Ends and Top				made for the purpose of Carrying The Prince Regents Military Cloak in – on Review Days

In pencil in copy
Bit wanting
J.F.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2172		A Military Cloak	English – made of Blue Cloth – the Body lined with white Serge – the Sleeves lined with white Silk – Blue Velvet Collar		from Wardrobe	June 1811	used by The Prince Regent on Review Days Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2173	Passage C.I.J.	A Housing and Petticoat Bags	English – made of Blue Cloth lined with Brown Fustian – Two Rows of Figured Gold Lace – the one Scollop'd at the Edges – G R and Imperial Crown – Cross Staff and Laurel Leaves Embossed at Each Corner in Gold Embroidery – Bullion Fringe round the Edges – Petticoat Bags to Correspond		Mr Cuff	August 1811	this Housing is the Pattern to be worn by Field Marshals
2174	R1st C.H	A Straight Sword Scabbard	English – Black Fish Skin very deep Gilt Chape		Mr Prosser	June 1811	this Scabbard was made for one of His Royal Highness's own Blades which Stands in the Catalogue as No 517 –
2175	R1st C.H	A Straight Sword Scabbard	English – ~~Two Edged Brown Blade Fluted in the Centre – Gilt Hilt Gripe and Guard – Chaced and ingraved the Guard in open work – Tan Leather Scabbard – Gilt Chape – N.B. an additional Black Scabbard to this Sword~~		Mr Prosser	June 8 1811	the Hilt of this Sword is after the fashion of those worn in the time of Charles The First N.B. This Sword was presented to General Taylor by The Prince Regent May 19th 1819
2176		A Steel Bit	English – in Pollished Steel with Gilt Embossed Cheeks in Trophies Helmet and Eagle – Steel and Brass Curb Chains		Mr Cuff	June 1811	made as a Pattern

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2177	Passage Inspected in copy Three returned One retained 24 July 1812	Four Bridles	English ~ made of Plain Black Leather with Gilt Embossed Buckles Each Bridle consisting of the following Articles Viz A Head piece A Breast Plate A Cruppper ~ the Cruppper and Breast Plate has a Gilt Lion Head on them ~ Two Black Leather Reins ~ Three of these Bridles are Fronted with with Scarlet the other with Blue ~		Mr Cuff	1811	these Bridles are intended as undress Bridles
2178	Passage	A Bit	English ~ made of Polished Steel with Brass and Steel Link Chains		Mr Cuff	1811	
2179 67977	Passage Cuff In general in copy Bit wanting J 7	A Housing and Petticoat Bags	English ~ made of Blue Velvet very Richly Embroidered in Gold Embossed Embroidery in Scrools Armour and Trophies ~ the Edges with Gold Fringe and Bullion hangers ~ Petticoat Bags to Correspond A Bridle ~ Breast Plate and Cruppper of Black Leather Embroidered with Gold ~ Gilt Stirrups ~ with Stirrups Leathers to Correspond with the Bridle A Blue Silk Head piece with Silk Rein and Blue Rosette ~ A Steel Bit with Gilt Cheeks Embossed with Crown G R and Double Staff inwreathed with Laurel Sprigs ~ Two Russian Leather Pistol Holsters Oil Skin Covers to the Housing and Petticoat Bags		Mr Cuff	1811	this Housing Petticoat Bags Bridle &c ~ is made to Correspond exactly with one which Stands as № 2170 in this Catalogue ~

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2180	Passage C. I. J.	A Housing and Petticoat Bags In pencil in copy Bit wanting J F	English ~ made of Scarlet Velvet Richly Embroiderd with Gold in Embossed Embroidery in Scrools Armour and Trophies ~ the Edges with Gold Fringe and Bullion hangers ~ the Bridle ~ Breast Plate ~ and Crupper fitted up in the same Style as the preceding One ~ the Bit ~ Sturrups ~ and Holsters Exactly the same as the preceding Ones		Mr Cuff	1811	this Housing and Petticoat Bags and Bridle is made to correspond with the one which Stands in this Catalogue as No 2169 ~
2181		Two Bits	English ~ with Gilt Embossed Cheeks ~ with Crown ~ G P R and double Staff and incircled with Laurel Sprigs		Mr Cuff	1811	these Two Bits are additional ones to be worn with the Four Best Bridles
2182		Three Bits	English ~ made of Pollished Steel ~ with Brass and Steel Curb Chains		Mr Cuff	1811	these Three Bits are made to be worn with the Bridles No 2177 ~
2183	R1st C. I	Two Silk Belts	English ~ the one White Silk ~ the other light Blue, or Gray ~ with Gilt Lion Head Studs and Clasps ~		Mr Prosser	June 19 1811	His Royal Highness's own use
2184	Passage C. I. J.	A Housing and Petticoat Bags	English ~ made of Scarlet Cloth ~ with Two rows of Broad Figured Gold Lace ~ Edged with Gold Lace ~ and trimed all round with Gold Bullion Fringe ~ G R Crown and Double Staff with Laurel Sprigs in Gold Embossed Embroidery at Each Corner ~ Petticoat Bags to Correspond		Mr Cuff	1811	regulation for Field Marshals

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

№	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2185	Passage C. J.	A Housing and Petticoat Bags	English ~ made of Scarlet Cloth with Gold Embroidery ~ Lace ~ and Bullion Fringe ~ Exacting like the preceding one ~ Petticoat Bags to Correspond		Mr Cuff	1811	Regulation for Field Marshals
2186	R2. C. K2.	A Musket	French ~ Iron Barrel with №22. ingraved on it ~ the Barrel Polished ~ Iron Polished Lock ~ Iron Ramrod ~ Brass Trigger Guard ~ Brown wood Stock ~ Four Brass hoops round the Barrel and Stock ~ Brass Heel ~		Mr Baker	Octr 1811	this Musket did formerly belong to the Swiss Guards ~
2187	R2	A Straight Sword	Scotch ~ One Edged Plain Blade Iron Guard and Pommel ~ Carved wood Grope ~ with Brass wire ~ Black Leather Scabbard Steel Chape		Mr Baker	Octr 1811	this Sword did formerly belong to the Old Highland Watch ~ so Called at the time they were Imbodied
2188	Passage	A Horse Shoe	English ~ made of Iron ~ in a state of Decay ~ very much corroded		Mr Baker	Octr 1811	this Horse Shoe was dug out in a Field near Dorchester ~ Oxford Shire ~
2189		An Ancient Spur	English ~ made of Iron ~ inlaid with Silver ~ large Brass Rowel one Fang of which is broke of		Mr Baker	Octr 1811	this Spur was Dug out in a Field near Dorchester Oxford Shire probably had lain there since the Civil Wars in this Country

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2190		A Hulan Military Suit Complete	German ~ Consisting of the Following Articles Viz ~ A Green Cloth Pelisse ~ Yellow metal Buttons ~ lined with Scarlet Shagg ~ Scarlet Shagg Collar and Cuffs ~ Gold Lace at the Skirts A Green Cloth Jacket ~ lined with Crimson Silk ~ Red or Scarlet Cloth Facings ~ Scarlet Collar and Cuffs ~ Yellow metal Buttons ~ the Back seams and Sleeves seamd with Scarlet ~ Gold Lace to the Skirts ~ Gold Lace Epaulets ~ A Pair of Green Cloth Overalls Piped with Scarlet ~ A Pair of Short half Boots made of Black Leather ~ a Pair of Steel Spurs attached to them ~ A Silver Fronted Cartridge Box with Imperial Arms ~ A Black Leather and Gold Lace Belt attached to it ~ with Silver Buckles and Pickers ~ A Sabre Belt ~ made of Black Leather with Gold Lace ~ A Sash with Three rows of Gold Lace with Black Silk Stripes ~ lined with Black Velvet ~		Baron Thumbel		Octr 10th 1811	A Suit of Clothes for an Officer of Hulan Cavalry ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th ~ Sent to the Tower as above Sent to the Tower as above Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth ~

(continued)

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
		No 2190 Continued — A Dress Cap of Yellow Cloth ~ Square Top Edged with Black and Gold Twist ~ A Gold Embroidered Place in Front with P.I on it ~ a Gold Figured Lace Band ~ round Black Leather Peke to turn up ~ Black Leather Fall behind ~ Gold Lace and binding to it ~ Gilt Chain to tie under the Chin with Lion Head mask to both set to ~ a Gold Lace and Black Silk line with Two Gold Bullion Tassels ~ belonging to this Cap ~ an Oil Silk Case ~				Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth.
		An Undress Cap ~ the Top of Yellow Cloth ~ a Band of Broad Figured Gold Lace ~ Black Fur round it ~ Black Leather Peke ~				Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth.
		A Gold Lace Sword Knot ~				
2191	Rt. C.K	A Sabre — English ~ One Edged Plain Blade Gilt Hilt and Guard ~ Black Fish Skin Gripe with Large Silver wire round it ~ Embossed Crown Staff and Sword with Laurel Sprays on the lower Guard ~ Black Fish Skin Scabbard deep Gilt Chape with Embossed Scrools ~ Gold Lace and Red Silk Knot attached to it ~ an additional Steel Scabbard with deep Gilt Chape ~ to this Sabre	Lord Paget	made by Mr Boyson	Octr 1814	this Sabre was presented to The Prince Regent by Lord Paget ~ it is made after the fashion of the Yeomen Hussars Sabre ~ given to Field Marshal Prince Blucher by The Prince Regent July 8th 1814

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2192		A Brace of Pistols	English ~ like those before made		Mr Baker	1811	delivered for the use of the Footmen ~
2193	R2 C.R.L	A Gun	Spanish ~ Brown Barrel and octagon at the Breech ~ Stamped with Gold Fleur De Lys ~ and inlaid with Silver Sprigs ~ Silver Sight ~ Polished Lock engraved with Leaves ~ Blue Trigger Guard engraved with Sprig and Stamped in the Centre ~ Two Steel Hoops round the Barrel and Stock wood Ramrod tipt with Horn ~ Brown wood Stock Carved in Flowers at the Thumb hold ~ Blue Steel half way ~ an additional Stock to this Gun ~ with Brown Lock makers name on it viz ~ Manton ~ Blue Trigger Guard with Dog and Bird engraved on it ~ Silver Thumb piece engraved with initials C. R. L ~ Blue Steel ~ the Butt hollow containing ~ A Turnscrew a Picker and Two Flints ~	Baron Linsengen		Octr 1811	this was the favourite Fowling Piece of Baron Linsengen
2194		A Cap	English ~ made of Felt ~ Common Crown ~ bound with White worsted Lace ~ Cap and Star the same Brass Rose ~ white and Red Feather ~ Black Leather Peke Square Square Leather Fall ~ Plated Scale Guard		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	A Private's Cap ~ English Light Dragoons ~ pattern ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The Fourth

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2195		A Cap	English - made of Felt - Grenadier Crown - Leather Top bound with white worsted Lace - loop and Rose the same - Brass Rose - White and Red Feather - Black Leather Circular Poke - Square Leather Fall - Brass Scale Guard -		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	A Private's Cap - English Light Dragoons - pattern Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth.
2196		A Cap	English - made of Felt - Grenadier Crown - Leather Top - bound with worsted Lace - loop and Star the same - Brass Rose - White and Red Feather Plate Scale Guard - Patent Leather Fall		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	A Private's Cap - English Light Dragoons - pattern Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
2197		A Cap	English - made of Leather - Leather Circular Poke - Oil Skin Fall white and Red Worsted Tuft - Embossed Crown - Star and Garter in Front -		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	A Private's Cap of the Line - pattern - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2198		A Cap	English - made of Felt - Leather Front - Poke - and Fall - Brass Plate in Front with G R III and Crown - white and Red worsted Tuft - Black Leather Cockade -		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	A Private's Cap of the Line - pattern - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2199		A Cap		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	A Privates of the Line ~ pattern ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
2200		A Cap		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	A Privates of the Line ~ pattern ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
2201		A Cap		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	A Private of the Guards ~ pattern ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2202		A Cap		Mr Cater		A Privates of the Line ~ pattern ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th

English ~ made of Felt ~ Iron Japan Guard on the Top of the Scull Front Sides and Poke made of Patent Leather with Buckles to take on and off ~ Brass Plate in Front with Embossed Crown Trophies Lion Unicorn ~ with Star and Garter in the Centre ~ white and Red Feather

English ~ made of Felt ~ Iron Japan Guard on the Top of the Scull ~ Front Sides and Poke made of Leather with Buckles to take on and off ~ Brass Plate in Front with Embossed Crown Trophies ~ Lion and G R in the Centre ~ white and Red worsted tuft ~

English ~ made of Patent Leather Brass Edge round the Front ~ Japan Top and Side Guards ~ Brass Edge round the Poke ~ Leather Fall ~ Brass Front Plate with Double G R and Crown over it ~ white Feather with Red at Bottom

English ~ made of Leather ~ Leather Fall and Circular Peake ~ Japan Top and Side Guards ~ plain Brass Front Plate ~ with Crown over it ~ Red and White worsted Tuft

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2203		A Cap	English ~ made of Beaver Bound round the Front with Gold Lace ~ Gilt Plate in Front with Double G and Imperial Crown over it ~ Patent Leather Fall lined with Oil Skin ~ Patent Leather Peke ~ with Gilt Edge ~ Black Silk Rose ~ White and Red Feather		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	An Officers of the Guards ~ pattern ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth 14 5 7
2204		A Helmet	English ~ Felt Scull ~ Brass Corse with Studs and fluted Brass plain Side Guards ~ Brass Scale Lower Guards with Brass Roses Brass Front Plate with Double G R and Imperial Crown ~ Lion Head in Front of The Crest ~ Brass Peake ~ Black and Red worsted in the Crest ~ Green Imitation Sprig		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	A Privates of Heavy Dragoons ~ pattern ~ Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837 and since sent to the Tower
						In ink in copy	
2205		A Helmet	English ~ Felt Scull ~ Brass Crest ~ Brass Side Guards ~ Brass Scale lower Guards and Side Guards to tie under the Chin ~ Brass Side Roses ~ Brass Peake ~ Brass Front Plate with Laurel Sprig border round it ~ with Double G R and Imperial Crown ~ Lion Head in Front of the Crest ~ Black and Red worsted in the Crest ~ white Feather in Brass Socket ~ Green Artificial Sprig made of Feathers		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	A Privates of Heavy Dragoons ~ pattern ~ Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837 and since sent to the Tower
						In ink in copy	

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2206		A Helmet	English ~ Gilt Scull ~ Gilt Crest fluted and Embossed Laurel Sprigs on it ~ Gilt Scull Guard ~ Gilt lower Scale Guard ~ Gilt Scale Guard to tie under the Chin with Roses at the Sides ~ Gilt Front Plate with Double GR and Crown ~ the Plate has Laurel Sprigs round the Edges ~ Lion Head in Front of the Crest ~ Black and Red Silk in the Crest ~ Gilt Peake ~ Green artificial Sprig ~		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	An Officers of Heavy Dragoons ~ pattern ~ Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837. 14 5 7
2207		A Helmet	English ~ Beaver Scull ~ Gilt Scull Guard ~ Gilt Scale Guard to tie under the Chin ~ with Side Roses ~ Gilt Crest with Studs ~ Lion Head in Front of the Crest ~ Black and Red Silk in the Crest ~ Gilt Front Plate with Laurel Sprigs round the Edge ~ with G R in the Centre and Crown ~ Gilt Peake ~ Green artificial Sprig		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	An Officers of Heavy Dragoons ~ pattern ~ Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2208		A Helmet	English ~ Beaver Scull ~ Gilt Scull Guards ~ Gilt fluted Crest with Embossed Sprigs ~ Lion Head in Front Black and Red Silk in the Crest white and Red Feather in a Gilt Socket ~ Green artificial Sprig ~ Gilt lower Scale Guard ~ Gilt Scale Guard to tie under the Chin ~ with Side Roses ~ Gilt Front Plate with Laurel Sprigs on the Edge ~ Double G R and Crown Gilt Peake		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	An Officers of Heavy Dragoons ~ pattern ~ Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

N°	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2209		A Helmet	English ~ Brass Scull ~ Brass Scull Guard ~ Brass Crest with Studs and raised Stripes ~ Lion Head in Front of the Crest ~ Black and Red worsted in the Crest Brass lower Scale Guard ~ Brass Scale Guard to lie under the Chin ~ Side Roses ~ Brass Plate in Front with Laurel Sprig round the Bye ~ Double GR and Crown ~ Brass Poke ~ Green Sprig made of Feathers		Mr Cater	Octr 1811	A Private of Heavy Dragoons ~ pattern ~ Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837
2210	R.t C.K	A Sabre	English ~ One Edged Plain Blade ~ Gilt Hilt and Guard ~ Double G Embossed on the lower Guard cross ways ~ Black Fish Skin Gripe with Gilt wire round it ~ Black Fish Skin Scabbard Deep Gilt Grape fluted round compartments on it ~		Mr Prosser	Decr 28 1811	this Sabre is partly a copy from the Prussian or Teution Hussars ~
2211		A Tiger Skin	Asiatic ~ with Head Tail and Claws	General Turner		Janry 3d	Sent to Windsor Castle March 23rd 1837.
2212		A Cap	Austrian ~ Covered with Black Cloth Embroidered with Gold Lace in Two rows round the Top of the Crown, in Chain work ~ the one row smaller than the other ~ Pyramid Crown ~ Gold Lace loop and Star in Front with Gilt Button ~ Gold Embroidered Rose in Front with Black Centre with F.I Embroidered on it ~ Black and Gold hanging Cord with Three Gold Bullion Tassels Gilt Chain lower Guard with Lion Head Side hooks and in Front ~ Similar Peake and Tail Embroidered with Gold Lace ~ the Poke lined with Green Leather ~ Oil Silk Case to the Cap ~		Count Nugent		Janry 3 1812	1812 for an Officer of Austrian Light Cavalry ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2213	R1 C.H	A Sword Belt	English - partly made with Scarlet Silk Cord twisted with Gold - and Richly ornamented Gold Embroidered Bashet fashion'd - or Plaitted Gold wove Rings which pass over the Silk and Gold Cord - Gilt Clasps - the Rings are 54 in number -		made by Chalk	Jany 3d 1812	this and the following Belt is made after the Namluke fashion - and Patterns from those of the Duke of Yorks Returned to the Wardrobe
2214	R1 C.H	A Sword Belt	English - Exactly like the preceding one -		made by Chalk	Jany 3 1812	Returned to the Wardrobe
2215	R1 C.H	A Sword Belt	English - made of Red Leather lined with Three rows of Narrow Gold Lace - with Crimson Silk stripes between the Lace - Gilt Rings - Buckles - Clasps - and plain Gilt Oval Front Plate		Mr Steinbach	Jany 3d 1812	Pattern from Count Nugents and like the Belt which Stands in this Catalogue No 2135 Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837
2216	R3	A Pike or Lance	English - the Staff made of Black Stain'd wood - Steel Pike with Three Edges and Round Knob - Steel Ground End - with White Leather Tassel in the Centre - a Scarlet Silk Banner with Blue and White Silk Quartering -			Jany 3 1812	
2217 R Palace 3 May 1843	Passage	Two Small Cats	English - made of Iron with Four points - Varnished Black -		Mr Baker	Jany 3d 1812	these Iron Cats were made as patterns for the East India Company they are intended to throw on the ground to impede the advance or pursuit of Cavalry -

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2218		A Housing and Petticoat Bags	English - made of Blue Cloth - with Two rows of Figured Gold Lace - bound with Gold binding - Edged with Bullion Fringe - Embossed Crown - G R - Cross Staff and Sprigs of Laurel in Embossed Gold Embroidry at Each Corner - Petticoat Bags to Correspond - the whole lined with Brown Fustian		Mr Cuff	Jany 17th 1812	this Housing and Petticoat Bags - are the patterns for Field Marshals -
2219		A Housing and Petticoat Bags	English - made of Blue Cloth and fitted up Exactly like the preceding Housing - with Petticoat Bags to Correspond		Mr Cuff	Jany 17 1812	this Housing and Petticoat Bags - for Field Marshals
2220		A Bit	English - Gilt - Steel Mouth piece - Gilt Curb Chains - Gilt Cheeks with Helmet - Trophies - Eagle - and wreaths		Mr Cuff	Jany 17 1812	to wear with the Rich Housing -
2221		A Bit	English - made of Steel - Gilt Curb Chains - Gilt Emboss Cheeks in Helmet - Trophies - Eagle and wreaths		Mr Cuff	Jany 17 1812	
2222	R3d	A Model of a Ship	English - a Model of a Two Decker full Rigd - mounted on a Wheeled Cart - and Placed on an inlaid Plinth covered with a Glass Shade	Colonel Mc Mahon		1812	this Small Model of a Two Deck Ship - is most Beautifully Carved in Filigree - the Shiping and Figures on the Plinth are singularly well executed - it is perhaps the best piece of miniature workmanship in the World -

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2223		A Cap and Boys Coat	Italian, the in the Shape of a Mitre, made of Pasteboard Covered with Scarlet Carlet Cloth, the Front of the Cap Covered with Yellow Cloth, ornamented with Embossed Worsted Embroidery, in Crown, Lion, Sprigs, and inscription the Coat made of Scarlet Cloth, Yellow Cloth Cuffs and Facings, Trimd with party Coloured worsted Lace, white Metal Buttons, lined with Yellow Cloth,	Colonel Congreve		Jany 3 1812	Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth, Sent as above
2224		A Sabre	English, with raised Laurel Sockets, Steel inlaid Hilt, Fish Skin Scabbard, ornamented Blade, a Black Embroidered Belt with Two rows of Laurel and Stars, A Gold Egyptian Knot, the whole fitted in a Mahogany Case lined with Green Velvet		Mr Brunn		this Sabre was Bought of Mr Brunn, August 20th 1811, and Given away by The Prince Regent when residing at York House
X 197 2225 67157	R2	A Gun	English, Blue Barrel, Octagon at the Breech, Barrel inlaid throughout with Silver in Trophies Sprigs and Plume of Feathers, A Gold inlaid Sprig with the Makers Name ingraved on it, Blue Lock inlaid with Silver in Trophies, Gold Pan and Touchhole, Silver Trigger Guard ingraved with Trophies, wood Ramrod tipt with Silver, Black wood Stock inlaid with Silver throughout in Trophies and Sprigs, Silver Heel,		Mr Gills	Feby 7th 1812	this handsome Gun was presented by the Maker to His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, it is of good and Expensive workmanship inlaid throughout in every part with Silver ornaments variously formed, & Red Leather Case belonging to it, and Green Baize Cover,

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2226	R3d	A Pike	English ~ Iron Pike ~ or Spear Head the Staff made of Brass		Mr Cater	Feby 1812	this Pike was made as a Pattern for Light Cavalry ~ 7 Feet Long ~ the Spear End 8 Inches Long
2227	R3d	A Pike	English ~ made of Brass ~ Iron Ground End ~ Iron Spear End		Mr Cater	Feby 1812	this Pike was made as a Pattern for Light Cavalry 7 Feet 6 Inches Long ~ the Spear End 11½ Inches Long
2228 Castle 28 April 1843	Passage	A Pair of Spurs	English ~ made of Steel ~ with very large rowels		Sergeant Pitt	Feby 1812	Pattern Spurs for Hussars sent to the United Service Inst. October 1903.
2229 Castle 28 April 1843	Passage	A Pair of Spurs	English ~ made of Steel with very Large rowels		Sergeant Pitt	Feby 1812	Pattern Spurs for Hussars
2230	Passage	Two Bridles &c	English ~ made of Scarlet Leather Embroiderd with Gold in Sprigs ~ consisting of the following articles to each ~ A Head piece of Scarlet Leather Embroiderd with Gold with Scarlet Silk Roses ~ A Scarlet Leather rein Embroiderd with Gold ~ A Scarlet Silk Snaffle Head Piece and Rein Embroiderd with Gold with Steel Snaffle Bit ~ A Breast Plate of Scarlet Leather Embroiderd to correspond ~ A Crupper of Scarlet Leather Embroiderd to Correspond ~ A Pair of Scarlet Leather Sturrup Leathers ~ Embroiderd to Correspond the whole fitted up with Gilt Embossed Buckles and ornaments in Trophies &c		Mr Cuff	Feby 1812	to be worn with the Field Marshals Housing

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2231	Passage	Two Bridles &c	English ~ made of Blue Leather Embroidered with Gold in Sprigs ~ consisting of the following Articles ~ to Each A Blue Leather Head Piece and Rein ~ Embroidered with Gold Blue Silk Roses ~ ~ A Blue Silk Snaffle Head Piece and Rein Embroidered with Gold with Steel Snaffle Bit ~ A Breast Plate of Blue Leather Embroidered with Gold ~ A Crupper of Blue Leather Embroidered with Gold ~ A Pair of Stirrup Leathers of Blue Leather Embroidered with Gold ~ the whole fitted up with Gilt Buckles and ornaments in Trophies &c ~		Mr Cuff	Feby 1812	to be worn with the Field Marshals Housing ~
2232	Passage	A Bit	English ~ Gilt, with Steel mouth Piece ~ Gilt Curb Chains ~ Gilt Cheeks Embossed with Trophies Helmet and Eagle		Mr Cuff	Feby 1812	to be worn with the Field Marshals Housing ~
2233	Passage	A Housing and Petticoat Bags In pencil in copy P.R. attended J.7	English ~ made of Blue Velvet lined with Brown Fustian ~ Two rows of Gold Lace round it the one narrower than the other ~ the Edges trimed with Gold Bullion Fringe ~ Crown and G R ~ Laurel Sprigs ~ Cross Staff in Gold Embossed Embroidery at Each Corner ~ Petticoat Bags to Correspond ~		Mr Cuff	Feby 1812	Field Marshals Housing ~

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2234	Passage	A Housing and Petticoat Bags In pencil in copy At the mews Gill	English ~ made of Blue Velvet lined with Brown Fustian ~ Two Rows of Gold Lace round it ~ and fitted up Exactly like the preceding Housing ~		Mr Cuff	Feby 1812	Field Marshals Housing
2235	Passage	A Chabraque	English ~ made of Blue Cloth lined with Blue Serge ~ Two Rows of Gold Lace round the Edges Seam'd with Bullion Fringe ~ Crown G R ~ Laurel Sprigs and Cross Staff in Gold Embossed Embroidery at Each Corner		Mr Cuff	Feby 1812	A Field Marshals Chabraque
2236	R2	A Cap	English ~ made of Felt ~ the Front Edged with Brass ~ Brass Plate in Front with Star and Crown ~ Patent Leather Peke and Leather Fall ~ white worsted Chain in Front with Tassels ~ white and Red Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation ~ Private of Foot Guards ~ Year 1812 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The 4th
2237	R2	A Cap	English ~ made of Canvas Brown the Front Edged with Gilt Brass Gilt Plate in Front with Star and Crown ~ Gold Lace Chain and Tassels in Front ~ Patent Leather Peke and Fall		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation ~ for a Sergeant of Foot Guards ~ Year 1812 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The 4th
2238	R2	A Cap	English ~ made of Felt ~ Leather Peke and Fall ~ the Front Bound with Leather ~ Brass Plate in Front with Embossed G R and Crown ~ white worsted Chain and Tassels round the Front ~ white worsted Tuft		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation ~ Private of Infantry ~ Year 1812 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The 4th

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2239	R2d	A Cap	English - made of Felt - the Front bound with Leather - Leather Poke and Fall - Brass Plate in Front with G R and Crown - white worsted Chain and Tassel round the Front - white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - a Sergeant of Infantry - Year 1812 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2240	R2d	A Cap	English - made of Felt - the Front bound with Leather - Leather Poke and Fall - Brass Plate in Front with G R and Crown Embossed on it - Green worsted Chain and Tassels in Front - Green worsted Tuft		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - A Private of Light Infantry - Year 1812 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2241	R2d	A Cap	English - made of Felt - the Front bound with Leather - Leather Poke and Fall - Brass Plate in Front with G R and Crown Embossed on it - white worsted Chain and Tassels in Front - white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - a Grenadier of the Line - Year 1812 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2242	R2d	A Cap	English - made of Felt German Crown - the Top of the Crown Covered with Leather - Leather Poke and Fall - Brass Corner Scale Guard Silver Band and Loop - Brass - Rose in Front - Yellow and Red worsted Cord and Tassels round the Crown - white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - A Sergeants of Light Dragoons - Year 1812 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

N°	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2243	R2d	A Cap	English - made of Felt Yeomanry Crown - made to correspond with the preceding Sergeants - except - that it has worsted Lace - and white worsted Cord - instead of Yellow and Red		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - A Private of Light Dragoons - Year 1812 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2244	R2d	A Cap	English - made of Felt Yeomanry Crown - the Top of the Crown Covered with Leather - Leather Peke and Tail - Brass Lower Scale Guards - Brass Star in the Centre - Gold Lace Band and Loop - Yellow and Red worsted Cord and Tassels - white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - A Sergeants of Light Dragoons - Year 1812 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2245	R2d	A Cap	English - made of Felt Yeomanry Crown - the Top of the Crown Covered with Leather - Yellow worsted Band and Loop - Brass Lower Scale Guard - Brass Rose in Front - Leather Peke and Tail Yellow worsted Cord and Tassels white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - A Private of Light Dragoons - Year 1812 Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
2246	R2d	A Cap	English - made of Drab Coloured Felt - The Top of the Crown Covered with Tan Leather - Tan Leather Peke and Tail - Brass Lower Scale Guards - Brass Rose in Front - Yellow worsted Band and Loop - Yellow worsted Cord and Tassel - white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - A Private of Light Dragoons - for Hot Climates - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

N°	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2247	R2	A Cap	English ~ made of Drab Coloured Felt ~ the Top of the Crown Covered with Tan Leather ~ Tan Leather Peke and Fall ~ Brass Lower Scale Guard ~ Brass Rose in Front ~ Gold Lace Band Loop ~ Yellow and Red worsted Cord and Tassels ~ white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation ~ a Sergeant of Light Dragoons ~ for Hot Climates ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2248	R2	A Cap	English ~ made of Drab Coloured Beaver ~ the Top Covered with Tan Leather ~ Tan Leather Peke and Fall ~ Silver Lace Band and Loop ~ Gold Lace Rose in Front ~ Plated Lower Scale Guard Red and Gold Cord and Tassels ~ white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	An Officers ~ Light Dragoons ~ for Hot Climates Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2249	R2	A Cap	English ~ made of Drab Beaver ~ bound with Drab Silk Binding ~ Tan Leather Peke and Fall ~ Gilt Plate in Front with Embossed G R and Crown ~ Gold and Red Silk Chain Cord and Tassels ~ white Feather ~		Mr Cater	March 1812	An Officer of Infantry for Hot Climates Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2250	R2	A Cap	English ~ made of Drab Coloured Felt ~ bound with Leather ~ Brass Plate in Front with Embossed G R and Crown on it ~ Tan Leather Peke and Fall ~ white worsted Chain Cord and Tassel ~ white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	A Sergeant of Infantry for Hot Climates Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2251	R2d	A Cap	English ~ made of Drab Colored Felt ~ Brass Plate in Front ~ with Embossed G R and Crown The Front Bound with Leather ~ Two Leather Peke and Fall ~ white worsted Chain Cord and Tassels ~ white worsted Tuff		Mr Cater	March 1812	A Private of Infantry for Hot Climates Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
2252	R2	A Helmet	English ~ the Scull made of Silt Brass side Scull Guards ~ Brass Crest Studed and raised Stripes ~ Black and Red worsted in the Crest ~ Brass Peke ~ Double G R and Crown in Front Embossed ~ Lower Brass Scale Guards with Brass side Roses ~ white Feather in Brass Socket		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation ~ A Private of Heavy Dragoons Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2253	R2	A Helmet	English ~ the Scull made of Brass ~ Gilt side Scull Guards ~ Gilt Crest Fluted and Embossed Sprigs on it ~ Black and Red Silk in the Crest ~ Gilt Peke with Double G R and Crown in Front ~ Embossed ~ Gilt Lower Scale Guards with Side Roses ~ white Feather ~ Gilt Socket		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation ~ An Officer of Heavy Dragoons Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2254	R2d	A Cap	English ~ made of Beaver ~ Yeoman Crown ~ Three Rows of Gold Lace Chain round the Crown ~ Two of them narrow ~ Gold Lace Rose and Cape in Front Gilt Lower Scale Guards ~ Patent Leather Peke ~ Oil Silk Fall ~ Gold Cord and Tassels ~ white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation ~ A General of Light Cavalry Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2255	R2d	A Cap	English ~ made of Beaver ~ Yeoman Crown ~ one Row of Broad Silver Lace round the Crown ~ Silver Lace Loop ~ Gilt Rose in Front ~ the Top of the Crown Varnished ~ Leather Poke ~ Oil Silk Fall ~ Plated Lower Scale Guards ~ Gold and Red Silk Cord and Bullion Tassels		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation a Colonel and Lieut Colonels of Light Dragoons ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2256	R2d	A Cap	English ~ made of Beaver ~ Yeoman Crown ~ the Top of the Crown Varnished ~ one Row of Broad Gold Lace round the Crown Gold Lace Rose and Loop ~ Gold Lace and Red Silk Cord and Tassels ~ Gilt Lower Scale Guards ~ Leather Poke ~ Oil Silk Fall ~ white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	A Colonels and Lieut Colonels of Light Dragoons ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2257	R2d	A Cap	English ~ made of Beaver the Front bound with Gold Lace ~ Gold Lace Chain in Front ~ Gilt Plate in Front ~ with Embossed Crown with Silver Star Embossed Leather Poke ~ Oil Silk Fall ~ white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	An Officer of the Coldstream Guards ~ Regulation ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth.
2258	R2d	A Cap	English ~ made of Beaver ~ the Front bound with Gold Lace ~ Gold Lace Chain Cord and Tassels in Front ~ Gilt Plate with Embossed Crown and Silver Star in Front ~ Leather Poke ~ Oil Silk Fall ~ white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation ~ An Officer of the First Foot Guards ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2259	R2d	A Cap	English - made of Beaver - the Front bound with Gold Lace - Gold Lace Chain Cord and Tassels in Front - Gilt Plate in Front with Embossed Crown and Silver Star - Leather Poke, and Oil Silk Fall white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - An Officers of the Third Foot Guards Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The Fourth
2260	R2d	A Cap	English - made of Beaver - bound with Black Silk Binding - Brass Plate in Front with Crown and G R Embossed - Gold Lace and Red Silk Chain Cord and Tassels in Front - Leather Poke and Oil Silk Fall - white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - An Officer of Infantry - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The 4th
2261	R2d	A Cap	English - made of Fur - Scarlet Cloth Fly - lined with Black Silk - Gold Lace and Red Silk Cord and Tassels - white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - An Officer's of Hussars - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The Fourth
2262	R2d	A Cap	English - made of Fur Scarlet Cloth Fly - Yellow and Red Cord and Tassels - white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - A Sergeant of Hussars Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The Fourth
2263	R2	A Cap	English - made of Fur - Scarlet Cloth Fly - Yellow Cord with white worsted Tassels - white Feather		Mr Cater	March 1812	Regulation - A Privates of Hussars - Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The 4th
2264	R2d	A Feather	English - An Eret Feather with Gilt Rings		Mr Cater	March 1812	A Feather for A General of Hussars - Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837.
x 164 2265 61459	R2 S	A Gun	English - Damask Barrel - Gold Sight makers name on the Barrel in Gold - with Birds in Gold - Blue Lock with makers name on it - ingraved with Birds and Dog - Blue Trigger Guard ingraved with Dog - wood Ramrod tipt with Brass - Brown wood Stock Silver Thumb Piece - ~~Oval~~ Blue Steel Heel	Curved at small & under barrel Birds & Spigs -	made by Tanner & Henry Yeakell	April 1812	the Barrel of this Gun is composed of different metals throughout - in imitation of the Damask Barrels made in Asia it is the first of its kind which has ever been made in this Country - those Arms hitherto made in Europe - the Damask has only been produced on the Surface by Chymical process - whereas this will be found the same throughout -

Lock loose from Stock

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2266	R2d S	A Gun	Spanish - Blue Barrel - Octagon at the Breech - inlaid with Scrools and Greek Border - Silver Sight - Steel Lock inlaid with Gold - Carved and Embossed with Landscape - Dog and Hare - Gold Pan and Touchole - Steel Trigger Guard inlaid with Gold and Embossed with Boars Head - Wood Ramrod tipt with Horn and inlaid with Silver - Steel Pipes - Brown wood Stock inlaid with Silver in Scrools - Rabbits - Hares and Foxes - Steel Thumb Piece Carved with Flowers - Steel Heel Carved with Hares and Fires	Lord Cholmondeley		April 1812	this Gun was presented to His Lordship by the King of Sicily
2267	R2d L	A Gun	Turkish - Blue Barrel inlaid with Silver in Scrools - Eight Silver hoops round the Barrel and Stock Embossed with Flowers - Steel Lock the Flint Case Silver - Embossed with Studs - Iron Ramrod - Silver Trigger Guard Embossed with Flowers in open work - Brown wood Stock the lower End inlaid with Steel - Carved in Flowers - Butt Embossed with Flowers - A Party Coloured Silk Strap	Count Nugent		April 1812	A Turkish Fowling Piece
2268 62926	R2d N	A Brace of Pistols	Turkish - Damasked Barrels - Silver Gilt hoops round the Muzzles Embossed with Flowers - Steel or Iron Locks with engraved Birds on them and Mock - Silver Stocks and Butts Gilt nearly throughout and Embossed with Scrolls and Flowers - Gilt Ramrods - Gilt Trigger Guards in open work	Count Nugent		April 1812	Turkish Pistols very handsome these and the following Pistols from Count Nugent are in a Green Leather Case lined with Crimson Velvet

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 1059 2269 Black at April 1843 61776	R2d	A Straight Sword	Turkish ~ Two Edged Blade Silver Hilt Gilt in parts and Embossed with Scrools and Flowers ~ Silver Gilt Cross Guard Embossed with Scrools and Flowers ~ A Silver Chain in Eight parts with Gilt Embossed Centre and Two End pieces attached to the Pommel and Cross Guard ~ A Diamond Set on the Pommel on the upper part of it Green Velvet Scabbard Deep Silver Chape Embossed with Flowers Green Silk Sword Belt with Large Silver Gilt Buckle Embossed with Flowers ~		Count Nugent		April 1812	this may be esteemed a showey handsome Sword
+ 1058 2270 Black 28 April 1843 62443	R2d	A Knife	Turkish ~ One Edged Blade ~ inlaid with small Dots of Silver ~ Silver Handle ~ Gilt and Embossed with Flowers ~ a Diamond set on the Top of the Handle ~ Silver Sheath Gilt and Embossed with Scrools and Flowers ~ A Double Silver Chain with Red Velvet in the Centre ~ and Small Knife pendent to the Chain ~ the handle of which is Gilt and Shaped like a Fish ~ A Small Iron Blade with Characters upon it ~ the Chain is 31 Inches Long ~		Count Nugent		April 1812	
2271 Black	R2d	A Cartridge Box	Turkish ~ Square ~ made of Silver Embossed with Gilt work in Flowers ~ Three Gold Lace Tassels attached to it		Count Nugent		April 1812	
2272	R2d	A Cartridge Box	Turkish ~ Exactly like the preceding		Count Nugent		April 1812	
2273	R2d	A Cartridge Box	Turkish ~ Exactly like the preceding one ~ but Smaller ~ 2 Lace Loops		Count Nugent		April 1812	

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2274	R3d	A Pike and Gun	English – Brown wood Staff – Iron Spear and Ground End – a Short Iron Gun fixed to the Staff	Colonel Congrave		April 1812	
2275	R2d C.K.L K I T	A Musket	English – Brown Barrel – Brown Lock with makers name ingraved on it & 1812 – Iron Ramrod – Brass Pipes – light Brown wood Stock – Brass Heel and Trigger Guard – A Bayonet		Mr Baker	June 6 1812	
2276	R2d C.K.L K I T	A Musket	English – Brown Barrel – Brown wood Stock – Brass Heel and Trigger Guard – Brown Lock with makers name ingraved on it – Iron Ramrod – A Bayonet and Sheath		Mr Baker	June 6 1812	N.B. it is necessary to observe that by mistake I have omitted to put into this Catalogue 2277 it is a Blank number and not any thing attached to it Benjn Jutsham
2278	R3d	A Feather Coat	Sandwich Islands – made of curious Yellow and Red Feathers	General Turner		June 7 1812	this curious Feather Coat was sent to The Prince Regent by Tamahamaha – King of the Sandwich Islands. Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2279	Passage	Five Bits	English – highly Pollished Steel – Gilt Curb Chains – Gilt Embossed Cheeks in Trophies Helmet and Eagles		Mr Lathford	June 9th 1812	the Gilt Embosses on the Cheeks of these Bits are smaller than those furnished by Mr Cuff – but the same pattern –
2280	R3d	A Powder Flask	English – made of Copper and Brass – Embossed with Flowers and Portrait on each side – of Circular form – Enamelled Blue and White	Mr Puleston		June 15th 1812	this Powder Flask was the Property of King Charles The Second – it Bears the Portrait of that Monarch on Each side the Flask with the Letters C. R2d it had been till now – in the Family of Mr Puleston many Years

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2281	Passage	A Bit	English ~ highly Polished Steel ~ Gilt Curb Chain ~ Gilt Embossed Cheeks in Trophies Helmet and Eagles &c ~		Mr Latchford	June 17 1812	like those Delivered June 9th ~
2282	Pd 2d	An Old Saddle	Spanish ~ Covered with Red Cloth ~ with Brass Nails in Front ~ & Iron Stirrups			June 1812	
2283	Passage	A Shammock	South Seas ~ made of White Cotton and party Coloured Stripes ~ Edged round with party Coloured Net and Taffeta Fringe ~			June 30th 1812	from the Hardware
2284	Pt 1st Cd	Seven Sword Knots	English ~ Small Cavalry ~ Red Silk and Gold Lace		Mr Prosser	July 4th 1812	
		Two Shamelike Knots	Silk and Gold Lace				
2285	Passage	A Bear Skin ~ A Hussar Saddle ~ A Large Hussar Blanket ~ A Hussar Bridle Bit and Bordown ~ A Hussar Sabre Tash and Leather Cover ~ A Hussar Sword Belt ~ A Sword Knot A Hussar Pouch and Belt ~	English ~ A fine Black Bear Skin		Mr Cuff	July 4th 1812	for Cristopher Baltzar the Hussar in the Stables ~
2286	Passage	Six Gold Lace Bradowns	English ~ Red Leather ~ Covered with Gold Lace ~ Steel Bits		Mr Cuff	July 4th 1812	His Royal Highness use
2287		Two Brace of Pistols	English ~ Blue Barrels ~ Brown Locks ~ Swivel Ramrods ~ Brass Trigger Guards		Mr Baker	July 10th 1812	for Footmens Use ~ Delivered to them ~

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2288	To	Two Powder Provers	English ~ made of Brass ~ Brown wood Stock ~		Mr Baker	July 13th 1812	deliverd ~ for the use of the Stables
2289	J Footman 28/8/52	A Brace of Pistols	English ~ Blue Barrels ~ Brown Locks ~ Swivel Ramrods ~ Brass Heel and Trigger Guard		Mr Baker	July 28	deliverd ~ for Footmen's use
2290	Passage	A Bradown	English ~ made of Blue Leather Coverd with Gold Lace ~ Steel Bit		Mr Cuff	July 1812	
~~2291~~ 61201	R2d	A Helmet	English ~ Black Varnished Leather Scull ~ Gilt bottom Scale Guard Gilt Cheek Scale Guard ~ with Gilt Side Roses ~ Gilt Crest with Long Black Horse Hair to fall over the Shoulders ~ Gorgon Head in Front of the Crest ~ Gilt Plate in Front with Double G R and Crown ~ Patent Leather Poke Edged with Gilt metal		Mr Andrews	July 27 1812	A pattern ~ An Officers Helmet ~ Heavy Dragoons Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2292	R2d	A Helmet	English ~ the same Pattern as the preceding one ~ Brass mounted		Mr Andrews	July 27 1812	A Pattern ~ for a Private of Heavy Dragoons ~ Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837
2293	R2d	A Cap	English ~ Coverd with Light Blue mixed Cloth ~ Yoman Crown ~ one Row of Broad Scolloped Edge Gold Lace round the Crown and Two rows of very narrow Gold Cord ~ Gold Lace Rose ~ Star and loop in Front ~ Gilt lower Chain Guards ~ Black Leather Poke lined with Green Leather with Four rows of Gold Embroidery on it ~ Gold and Red Silk Cord Tassels and Flounders ~		Mr Cater	August 7 1812	An officers pattern Cap 10th Light Dragoons Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2294	R2d	A Cap	English ~ Coverd with Light Blue mixed Cloth ~ fitted up to correspond with the preceding Cap ~ with the difference of worsted Lace		Mr Cater	August 7 1812	A Privates pattern ~ for 10th Light Dragoons ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2295	Passage	Two Bits	English ~ made of Pollished Steel Steel Curb Chain ~ Silverd Circular Cheek Embosses ~ Studed ~ and Embossed Crown and G R on them ~		Mr Latchford	August 8 1812	
2296	Passage	Two Bits	English ~ made to correspond with the above Two Bits ~ except that the Cheek Embosses are Gilt ~		Mr Latchford	August 8 1812	
2297	Passage	A Black Skin	English ~ made from the Black Lamb Skin ~ lined with white Linen ~ with Scolloped Scarlet Cloth Border		Mr Cuff	August 1812	
2298	Passage	A Black Skin	English ~ exactly like the preceding one		Mr Cuff	August 1812	
2299	Passage	Three Pair of Pistol Holsters	English ~ made of Russian Leather plain Gilt Ferrules		Mr Cuff	August 25 1812	to wear with Field Marshals Housing
2300 W. Castle 28 April 1843 67256	Passage	A Pair of Ancient Spurs	English ~ made of Brass ~ ingraved with Flowers ~ Large Five prongd Rowels ~ Square Buckles	Mr Simpson		August 26 1812	these Spurs were given to Mr Simpson by Mr Rose of the Stamp Office ~ Market Harborough ~ Leicestershire whose account of them was that they were found in the Tent of Richard The Third at the Battle of Bosworth Field
2301 W. Castle 28 April 1843	Passage	A Pair of Ancient Spurs	English ~ made of Brass ~ ingraved and Ribed ~ 10 prongd Rowels ~ Small square Buckles	Mr Simpson		August 26 1812	these Spurs were also found in Richard The Third's Tent at the Battle of Bosworth Field

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2302 A.B.	R3d C.M.N	A Dagger	Asiatic ~ Two Edged Blade ~ with Two holes perforated in the Centre of the Blade ~ Brown Leather handle ~ Square Stamped Leather Sheath of Dark Brown Colour	Mr Simpson		August 25 1812	this Dagger is one of those used in Asia for the purpose of Assassination and is render'd more terrible from its being poisoned by the means of a poisoned Thread being passed through the holes in the Centre of the Blade
× 30 2303	R3d C.M.N	A Mace	Asiatic ~ made of Iron plated ~ the Mace end devided into Eight Cores or Leaves ~ the Staff Octagon inlaid with Gold at the Four Edges of the Octagon ~ Plated Iron Hilt and Close Guard inlaid with Gold and lined with Red Velvet Tiger or Feind Head Cross Guard under the close Guard ~ A Tiger Head under the Pommel and on the Top of the Guard	Mr Simpson		August 25 1812	Sent to Windsor Castle May 11th 1837.
2304	Passage	A Gold Bradown	English ~ made of Blue Morocco Leather ~ Cover'd with Gold Lace ~ Steel Bit ~		Mr Cuff	Septr 1812	to wear with Field Marshals Housing ~
2305	Passage	A Gold Bradown	English ~ Exactly like the preceding one		Mr Cuff	Septr 1812	to wear with Field Marshals Housing ~
2306	R2d C.	A Cap	English ~ made of Leather Cover'd with Gray Cloth ~ one Row of Broad Gold Lace round the Crown Gold Star and Rose in Front ~ Gilt Cheek Guards in Scales ~ Varnished Leather Poke with Gold Lace		Mr Cater	Septr 1812	A Pattern Cap for an Officer 10th Light Dragoons Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William The 4th

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

N°	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2307	R2d	A Cap	English ~ made of Leather ~ Covered with Grey Cloth ~ one Row of Broad Yellow worsted Lace round the Crown ~ worsted Rose and Star ~ Brass Scale Guard for the Cheeks ~		Mr Coles	Septr 1812	A Pattern Cap for A Private of 10th Light Dragoons Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
2308	R2d	A Cap	English ~ made of Leather ~ Covered with Black Cloth ~ one Row of Yellow worsted Lace round the Crown ~ Yellow Rose and Star ~ Brass Loops ~ Brass Scale Cheek Guard ~ Black Leather Peke and Tail ~ Yellow and Red worsted Cord and Tassels		Mr Coles	Septr 1812	A Pattern Cap ~ for a Private of 10th Light Dragoons Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
✕ 856 2309 62959	R2d C F	A Sword	Spanish ~ Two Edged Long Blade hollowed out towards the Hilt on each Side ~ Large deep Bason Guard Embossed with Battles ~ Cavalry and Trophies ~ Long Steel Cross Guard Carved with Flowers ~ Steel Gripe with Gilt wire ~	General Doyle		Septr 1812	this Sword did formerly belong to Phillips of Spain ~ Brought from the Armory of the Prince of Peace ~
✕ 857 2310 62961	R2d C F	A Dagger	Spanish ~ Two Edged Blade ~ the upper part of the Blade ingraved with small Circles ~ Large Close Guard on one Side ~ Embossed with Battles with Cavalry ~ and Trophies A Cross Guard attached to it ~ Steel Gripe with Silver wire	General Doyle		Septr 1812	this Dagger did formerly belong to Phillips of Spain brought from the Armory of the Prince of Peace ~ and is finished in the same Style as the Above Sword ~
2311		A Robe of State	African ~ made of Blue Silk ~ ornamented with Silver Close Net ~ and Red Silk Fringe	Governor Farquhar		Octr 3d 1812	this Robe of State was worn by The King of Madagascar on Great occasions ~ Delivered to the Prince Regent Octr 4th 1812 ~

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2312	R1st C. I	A Waist Belt	English ~ made of Red Morocco Leather ~ Coverd with Gold Lace with Four Stripes of Crimson Silk deviding the Lace ~ Gilt Front Plate with Embossed Crown and G R in the Centre of it ~		Mr Steinbach	Octr 1812	this Broad waist Belt is from a Pattern of one of Count Nugents ~ Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837.
2313	Passage	A Chabraque	English ~ made of Blue Cloth ~ lined with Blue Serge ~ Two Rows of Figured Gold Lace ~ with Bullion Fringe round the Edges ~ Embossed Embroiderd Gold Laurel Sprigs at each Corner ~ with Gold Embossed Crown and G R ~ A Black Lamb Skin Seat to the above Chabraque ~ A Black Patent Leather Surcingle and Furniture Strap		Mr Cuff	Octr 3d 1812	A Field Marshals Chabraque
2314	Passage	A Chabraque	English ~ made to correspond Exactly with the preceding one ~ with Surcingle & Furniture Strap & A Black Skin		Mr Cuff	Octr 3d 1812	A Field Marshals Chabraque
2315	R1st C. I	A Sword Belt	English ~ made of Yellow Leather richly Coverd with Plaitted Gold Lace ~ or Cord ~ Gilt Lion Head Buckles and Rings		Mr Sienbach	Octr 7th 1812	this Belt is a pattern from one of Lord Mountjoys ~ Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2316	R2d	A Helmet	English ~ Black Varnished metal Scull ~ Gilt Guards down the Sides ~ Gilt Scale Cheek Guards ~ with Side Roses ~ Gilt Poke ~ Gilt Front Plate with Laurel Sprigs round the Eyes Double G R and Crown Embossed on it in the Centre ~ Silvered Sight Gilt Crest with Gorgon Head in Front ~ fluted at the Sides and Embossed with Sprigs ~ Long Black Horse Hair in the Crest ~ Gold Lace Rose in Front ~		Mr Hawkes	Octr 12 1812	Regulation Helmet for an Officer of Life Guards ~ Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2317 61 1802	R2d	A Helmet	English ~ made Exactly like the preceding ~ except the Embossed Sprigs on the Crest		Mr Hawkes	Octr 12 1812	Regulation Helmet for a Private of Life Guards ~ Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2318	R2d	A Helmet	English ~ Black Varnished metal Scull ~ Brass Poke ~ Brass Scale Cheek Guard ~ with Side Roses ~ Brass Plate in Front with Double G R and Crown Embossed on it with, inscription, First Life Guards ~ Brass Crest with Embossed Stripes and Studs ~ Gorgon Head in Front ~ Long Black Horse Hair in the Crest		Mr Hawkes	Octr 12 1812	A Pattern Helmet for A Private of Life Guards Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2319		Two Brace of Pistols	English ~ Blue Barrels and Locks Swivel Ramrods ~ Brass Trigger Guards ~ Steels ~ Thumb piece ~ and Pipes		Mr Baker	Novr 1st 1812	delivered to the Footman for their use ~

Footman 28/8/52

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2320	R 1st In pencil in copy. Broken J. F	an imitation Dirk	French – Bone handle – the Top of the handle made of Wax – wood Blade – Black Leather Belt Gilt rings and Buckles –	Colonel Bloomfield		Novr 2d 1812	this imitation of a Dirk was made by a French Prisoner while on Board the Prison Ship at Plymouth – in order to assist him in a plan which he had formed to himself – and by which he thought to effect his escape when Landed – he had conceived the Idea of dressing himself like an English Midshipman – and for which purpose he formed the Dirk here described – as follows – the Handle is made from the Bone from the Ships provision – the Blade of wood – the Pommel of Wax – and the Belt from scraps of Leather and Flat Buckles, he also contrived to alter his Jacket to bear the appearance of an English Midshipmans Uniform – over which he wore his usual Great Coat – thus equipt, and in which dress he was landed at Plymouth with the rest of the Prisoners – taking advantage of a moment when the Officer of the Escorts attention was engaged on some other object – he sliped off his Great Coat and made his escape without being suspected – he was however afterwards retaken in consequence of information given by his Landlord in whose House he had taken up his residence – N.B. such an innocent contrivance to obtain Liberty – deserved a better Fate –

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 14 2321 67941	R3d. C	A Coat of Mail	Persian – Consisting of a Short Coat of Mail wrought in small Chains of Steel – Seven Double clasps of Solid Gold in Front by which the Coat is Fastned – a Shawl pattern'd Collar Embroiderd with Gold – to which is attached a Tippet of Chain work in Steel mixed and ornamented with Gold wire Chain in various parts and forms – A Body Guard in 5 parts in Damask Steel inlaid with Gold in Flowers – Birds – various Animals and borderd round each plate with Persian Characters and inscriptions – the Plates lined with Blue Quilted Silk Embroiderd with Gold and Red Flowers – A Pair of Gauntlets made of Damask Steel with raised and carved ornaments and lined with Crimson Velvet – Steel and Gold Chain to cover the Hands – A Helmet or Cap made of Damask Steel inlaid with Gold throughout with Characters – Scrools &c – A Hood of Steel Chain mixed with Gold Chain attached to the Cap to Correspond with the Tippet – A Face Guard and Two Tubes to receive Feathers attached to the Cap	Sir William Oseley		Novr 30 1812	A very superb and well finished Coat of Mail – such as are worn by Princes of the East
X 1775 2322 62893	R3d. C.C.D	A Sabre	Persian – One Edged Damasked or water marked Blade – Gold Characters in Three compartments on the left hand side the Blade – Black horn Grype inlaid with Gold in Flowers – Iron Cross Guard inlaid with Flowers in Gold and Scrools – Black Fish Skin Scabbard Gold deep Chape Embossed with Flowers	Sir William Oseley		Novr 30 1812	This belongs to Sword 1792 in New Inventory of 1875 there is a Black Leather Belt attached to this Sabre the inside of which is Colourd Red – Gold Hook and Staple – Enameled – the Hook forms the shape of a Double Neck'd Swan – Two Diamonds in the Centre – the one of which is Flat –

In pencil in copy complete P.P.

In pencil in copy
This number used in list of 17 93/July 1/2 of a coat helmet gauntlet & breastplate 17

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2323	R3d	A Japan Box	Asiatic ~ Containing 16 pieces of Coins ~ 5 of which are Silver ~ and 11 of Copper of various small sizes ~ and 4 Old Arrow Heads ~ the Box is of Brown Coloured Japan ornamented with in Gold in small Roses ~ Length of Box 12 Inches ~ by 5 Inches wide	Sir William Oseley		Novr 30 1812	the Coins and Arrow Heads contained in this Box ~ were found in the Ruins of Persepolis in Persia ~ in the Ruins of the Temple or Palace which is said to have belongd to Darius ~ at the time Darius was Conquerd by Alexander ~ this Japan Box and the Coins contained in it was deliverd to The Prince Regent Decr 5th 1812 ~
2324	R3d	A Book In pencil in copy. A B.P. H.S.	Persian ~ superbly Bound ~ and ornamented with Birds and Flowers painted ~ Varnished and Gilt on the Cover ~ a white Gauze Cover with a Coloured Flowerd border ~ tied with a Gold Tape ~ a Shaul pattern cover lined with Red Silk and Black Silk Border	Sir William Oseley		Novr 30 1812	this Book is written in manuscrip by The Emperor of Persia ~ it contains 181 Leaves ~ the whole of which are highly ornamented in Gold and various Coloured ornaments ~ on the 169th Leaf will be found the Portrait of The Emperor of Persia painted in a sitting Attitude, and on the 170th Leaf is also an other Male Portrait sitting in like Attitude.
2325		Two Square Parcels	Persian ~ Sewd up in Linen	Sir William Oseley		Novr 30 1812	the contents of these Parcels unknown ~ they were deliverd to The Prince Regent Decr 3d 1812 ~
2326	R2d	A Cap	English ~ Coverd with Scarlet Cloth ~ Yeoman Crown ~ Coverd with Black Leather ~ Gold Lace Chain round the Crown ~ Gold Lace Loop ~ Rose ~ and Star in Front ~ Gilt Scale Cheek Guards ~ with side Roses ~ Black Leather Poke lined with Green Leather ~ Black Leather Fall ~ the Poke Embroidd with Gold ~ Red Silk and Gold Cord and Tassels		Mr Cater	Decr 1812	An Officers Pattern Cap 10th Light Dragoons ~ Colonel Quinton's Pattern ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2327	R2d	A Cap	English - Covered with Scarlet Cloth Germain Crown - Covered with Black Leather - Broad Yellow worsted Lace round the Crown - Yellow worsted Rose and Star with Brass loop in Front - Brass Scale Cheek Guards with Side Roses - Black Leather Poke and Fall - Yellow and Red worsted Cord and Tassels		Mr Cater	Decr 1812	A Privates Pattern Cap 10th Light Dragoons - Colonel Quinton's Pattern - Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
						In mk in copy -	and since sent to the Tower
2328	R2d	A Cap	English - Covered with Scarlet Cloth Germain Crown - Gold Lace Chain round the Crown - Gold Lace Rose Star and Loop in Front - Gilt Scale Cheek Guards - with side Roses - Black Leather Poke Lined with Green Leather - Embroidered with Gold - Black Leather Fall Red Silk and Gold Cord with Gold Lace Flounced and Tassels		Mr Cater	Decr 1812	An Officers Pattern Cap 10th Light Dragoons Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2329	R2d	A Cap	English - Covered with Scarlet Cloth - Germain Crown - one Row of Broad Yellow worsted Lace round the Crown - Yellow worsted Rose - Star - and Brass Loop in Front - Brass Scale Cheek Guards - Black Leather Poke and Fall - Red and Yellow worsted Cord and Tassels		Mr Cater	Decr 1812	A Privates Pattern Cap - 10th Light Dragoons - Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2330	R2d	A Curass	English - made of Iron Varnished Black - Edged all round with Brass and Studed - white Leather Belt with Brass Buckles - pointed Covered with Scarlet Cloth and Brass Studs		Mr Hawkes	Decr 1812	A Privates Pattern Curass for Life Guards - Sent to Windsor Castle May 11th 1837.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

№	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2331	R2d	A Cap	English ~ made of Black Beaver lined with white Silk ~ Flat Crown Silvered Scale Cheek Guards ~ one Row of Broad Figured Silver Lace with Scollaped Edges ~ round the Crown ~ with three Rows of Silver Chain Lace also round the Crown ~ Gold Lace Rose in Front with metal Silvered Plume in the Centre ~ Silver Lace Chain Loop ~ Silver Lace Star in Front ~ Patent Leather Peke	from the Wardrobe		Feby 5 1813	An Officers Cap ~ worn by The Prince Regent in the 10th Light Dragoons Sent to Windsor Castle March 25th 1837.
2332	R3d	A Coat of Mail	Persian ~ Consisting of a Short Coat ~ of Chains wrought in Large Chain net work ~ with Seven Silver Gilt Clasps in Front to act as Buttons ~ with 16 Silver Gilt Circular ornaments in Front with Characters on them ~ Red Velvet Collar ~ with a Tippet attached to it wrought in Small Chains with Copper Chain mixed with it ~ in various parts ~ and ornamented with Circular Silver ~ and Silver Gilt ornaments with Characters on them ~ the Rye of the Tippet ornamented with Coral Beads ~ A Body Plate in 4 Parts of Damask Steel inlaid round the edges with Gold in Characters ~ with three Steel open work ornaments in the Centre of each Plate ~ A Cap of Steel of Circular form inlaid with Gold in pointed Scrolls ~ the Cap Damasked ~ a Chain Hood attached to the Cap ~ mixed with Copper	Sir Gore Ousley		March 24 1813	this Suite of Chain Armour was sent to The Prince Regent ~ from His Royal Highness Abbas Mirza ~ The Prince Royal of Persia

Imperfect ~ wants 2 silver gilt circular ornaments wanting P.P.

Sent to Wr. C. 21/7/42

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
x 1488 2333 62879 AB	R2d C C D	A Sabre	Persian ~ One Edged water marked Blade ~ inlaid with Gilt Characters on the Left hand side the Blade ~ white Bone Gripe ~ Iron Pommel inlaid with Gold in Flowers ~ Iron Cross Guard inlaid with Flowers in Gold ~ Black Fish Skin Scabbard ~ Steel Chape ~ Black Leather Belt Tan Colour within ~ Gold Clasps and fastnings made in the Shape of a Swan	Sir Gore Oseley		March 24 1813	this Sabre was sent to The Prince Regent ~ from His Royal Highness ~ Abbas Mirza ~ The Prince Royal of Persia ~
2334		A Sheep Skin	English ~ the pure native Skin ~ Bleached white	The Duke of York		March 1813	Manufactured by Messrs Lamborn & Hornbuckle ~
2335	R2d	A Horse's Tail	Arabian ~ of Grey Colour			March 1813	this Tail was taken from an Arabian Horse once the Property of The Prince Regent ~
2336 H Castle 28 April 1843	R2d	A Saddle & Bridle	English ~ the Saddle made of Tan Leather in the Hussar Style ~ Tan Leather Pistol Holsters ~ Tan Leather Girth & Stirrup Leathers ~ Steel Stirrups ~ The Bridle made of Tan Leather Consisting of A Bridle & Snaffle with reins & whip ~ the Bits plain Steel ~ the Head piece ornamented with Tan Leather Roses ~ a Crupper and Breast Plate to Correspond ~ A Tan Leather Collar lined with Scarlet Cloth		Mr Cuff	April 3d 1813	this Saddle was made for an Officer of Horse Artillery ~ as a pattern

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2337		A Chabraque & Sheep Skin	English ~ made of Blue Cloth lined with Blue Serge ~ one Row of Gold Lace with a line of Scarlet Silk in the Centre of it ~ P R and Cyfs ordinance with Crown over ~ and Letters ~ R H A under at Front Corners ~ Three pieces of ordnance mounted on Carriages in Compartment mixed with Silver ~ surrounded with Trophies ~ Crown over ~ and the Letters R. H. A under at Back Corners ~ the whole in Embossed Gold Embroidery ~ Tan Leather Furniture Straps ~ A Large Black Sheep Skin Seat lined with white and bound with Scarlet Scallloped Cloth Edgeing ~	In pencil in copy The sheep skin missing J. T.		Mr Cuff	April 3d 1813	this pattern Chabraque was made for the Royal Horse Artillery ~ an Officers
2338		A Pellire, or Cloak Case	English ~ made of Blue Cloth ~ the Ends Embroidered in Gold in a Circle ~ and R. H. A Embroidered on them in Gold Embroidery ~		Mr Cuff	April 3d 1813	this Officers Cloak Case to go with the above Chabraque
2339		A Sabre Sash	English ~ ~ made of Blue Leather one Row of Broad Gold Lace round the Front ~ Three pieces of Ordnance mounted on Carriages in Compartments mixed with Silver Crown over it ~ Trophies and Sprigs of Laurel ~ the whole in Embossed Gold Embroidery ~ A Blue Leather Cover to it ~			Mr Cuff	April 3d 1813	this Officers Sabre Sash was made as a pattern for an Officer of Royal Horse Artillery Sent to Windsor Castle apric 29th 1837.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2340		A Sabre Tash & Sabre Tash Belt	English ~ made of Black Patent Leather quite Plain ~ The Belt made of Black Patent Leather ~ Gilt Rings Buckles and hasps		Mr Cuff	April 3d 1813	this Officers Sabre Tash and Belt was made as a pattern for The Royal Horse Artillery ~ Sent to Windsor Castle April 29th 1837.
2341	2 y	A Brace of Pistols	English ~ Double Brown Barrels one over the other ~ makers name on them in Gold Letters ~ Brown Locks with makers name on them in Gold Letters ~ Gold Pan and Touchholes ~ Gold Sprigs on the Breech ~ swivel Ramrods ~ Brown wood Stock ~ with Gold Plume of Feathers for Thumb piece ~ Blue Trigger Guard ingraved		Mr Baker	April 1813	these Pocket Pistols was made for the Prince Regents Private use ~ and sent in March 8th ~ now in His Royal Highness Room
2342		A Sabre Tash	English ~ made of Blue Leather Coverd with Blue Cloth ~ one Row of broad Figured Gold Lace round the Front ~ Three pieces of Ordnance in Gold Embossed Embroidery incircled with Silver ~ ~ Embossed Gold and Silver Crown in Embroidery Gold Embossed Embroiderd Sprigs of Oak under ~ A Blue Leather Cover		Mr Cuff	April 3 1813	this Artillery Sabre Tash is now in the possession of Colonel Bloomfield ~
2343	R2d C.K.L. KJT	A Carbine	English ~ Pollished Barrel ~ with B.28 ingraved on it and makers name ~ Brass Sight ~ Iron Lock with Crown G R and Tower ingraved on it ~ Iron Ramrod Brass Pipes ~ white Leather Sling ~ A Bayonet and Sheath ~ Brown wood Stock ~ Brass Triger Guard ~ Brass Heel ~ Brass Thumb piece with B.28 on it			April 1813	this Carbine did belong to the 2d Regiment of Life Guards ~ made by Mr Baker

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2344	R2d C K L K T I	A Carbine	English ~ similar to the preceding one with makers name and B.46 ingraved on the Barrel and Thumb piece ~			April 1813	this Carbine did belong to the 2d Regiment of Life Guards ~ made by Mr Baker
X 6 1879 2345 72783 AB	R3d C C D	A Sword	Turkish ~ One Edged Blade fluted on Each Side ~ in the Centre of the flute on each side the Blade is the representation of a Sword in the Grasp of a Dragon. Curiously Carved in Steel ~ the Blade is of Pollished Steel. Curious open work Gripe in Iron. inlaid with Gold and Steel in Flowers ~ Bird ~ and Animals ~ the Pommel forms A Helmet finished in like manner with the Gripe ~ metal Scabbard Varnished Black ~ ornamented and inlaid with Gold to Correspond with the Handle	The Earl of Fife		April 23 1813	A Curious old Sword of one of The Morish Kings of Spain
2346		A Sabre	English ~ Steel mounted		Mr Prosser	April 28 1813	this Sabre was presented to The Duke of Cumberland April 28 1813 ~ by The Prince Regent ~ on which Day The Duke quitted London for the Continent
2347		A Sabre	English ~ Steel mounted with Silver Plume of Feathers ~ on the Guard		Mr Prosser	April 29th 1813	this Sabre was given to The Don Cossack April 29th 1813 by The Prince Regent
2348		A Sabre, and Red Leather and Gold Lace Belt	English ~ Gilt mounted		Mr Prosser	April 29th 1813	this Sword and Belt was presented by The Prince Regent ~ to Colonel Bock A Russian Officer ~ April 29 1813 ~

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2349	R3d	A Pike	Russian ~ made of Deal, not painted Common Iron Pike End ~ tied to the Staff with a Leather Thong ~ a Leather Thong tied to the ground End ~	by Lord William Gordon from the Don Kossack		May 14th 1813	this Pike belongd to Alexander Zembenutin ~ Kossack of The Don Regiment ~ Sulin The 9th ~ who by his own statement Killd 3 French Officers together with 36 French Privates with his own hand ~ during the Invasion of The French in Russia in the Year 1813 ~
2350 61262	R3d C E	A Straight Sword ~ 1 Mufrieg ~	Spanish ~ Four Edged Blade ~ the Blade finished throughout with 24 Spring Barbs ~ placed Triangullarly Diamond Cut Steel Hilt and Oval Guard ~ some of the Steel work Cost ~ Steel Scabbard highly Pollished throughout ~ and Carved towards the Upper End ~	Lord Fife		May 17 1813	
2351 61944	R1st C T	A Straight Sword	Spanish ~ Two Edged Broad Blade with Latin inscription ingraved on it ~ on each side ~ with double Coat of Arms ingraved on it also ~ Silverd Gripe Carved with Chimera Heads ~ Basket of Fruit ~ Flowers and Flares ~ Iron Pommel in open work in Shape of a Hearse and Jagged on the Top edge ~ Old fashioned Iron Guard in a slanting direction and pierced in open work ~ Black Leather Scabbard ~ Iron Chape in open work ~ to Correspond with the Hilt	Lord Fife		May 17 1813	Coat of Arms & Latin inscription on separate paper

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2352	R2d. C.K	A Sabre	English - Plain Blade - Round Back - Black Fish Skin Gripe - with Gilt Corded wire round it - Plain Gilt Hilt and Oval Lower Guard - with Gilt Embossed G R under the Guard - Black Fish Skin Scabbard very Deep Gilt Chape - fluted at each End - and fluted Circle in the Centre		Mr Prosser	May 24 1813	this Sabre is a pattern from General Bluchers which stands as No 1907 in this Catalogue - N.B. this Sabre was given to Colonel Cook, by The Prince Regent July 3d. 1815
2353		A Cartouch Box	English - made of Black Patent Leather - partly Embroidered with Gold Lace on the Top - Solid Silver Front Chaced round the Edges - G P reversed and Double - with Crown over it in Embossed metal Gilt - Silver Belt Rings				Given to the Wardrobe to replace one given to the Cossack
2354 AB	R3d. C.M.N	A Dagger	Moorish - One Edged Curved Pollished Blade - Brown Horn handle Carved in Flowers in one Ring round the Centre of the handle - a rim of Gold round the Top of the handle - Blue Velvet Sheath mounted with Gold at the opening of the Sheath in open work in Flowers - Deep Gold Chape partly in open work in Flowers - Two Small Knives or Daggers with Ivory handles - the one handle Carved with a Chimera Head - the other plain - both attached to the Sheath - a Small Black Leather Tobacco Pouch - Edged with Red Leather attached to this Sheath	Mr Arbuthnot		June 13th 1813	A very handsome Dagger - the mounting pure Gold

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Described		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
×2355 HS 62064	R3d C.M.N.	A Dagger	Malay – Two Edged Blade – in Rough waves on the Surface of the Blade on Each Side – white Ivory handle Carved with Chimera Figure in the Shape of a Bird – a Ring of Gold under the Handle with Eleven Rose Diamonds set in it – Brass Sheath with wood Guard fixed to it – in the Shape of a Boat – curiously mottled –	Governor Farquhar by the hand of Colonel Austen		June 23d 1813	a handsome Malay Creese the Blade of which is Poisoned
×19' 2356 AB	R3d C.M.N. O	A Straight Sword	Javanese – Two Edged Broad Blade in water marks – Embossed and Filligree handle in Pure Gold – in Flowers the handle takes the shape of the Stem of a Tree – the Pommel forms the Bud or Leaves – on the Oval part under the handle, but joining to it – are Eight Small Stars of Small Stones and Small Diamonds mixed – with an additional Two Rows of Red Stones over and under the Stars Black Scabbard wound round with narrow Strips of Leather – the upper part of the Scabbard mounted with Gold – Embossed in Flowers – the depth of the mounting 8 Inches Deep – Small Gold Chape of Oval form Embossed with Flowers to correspond – (loose at top & bottom –)	General Gillespie		June 25 1813	the description of this Sword or its history – will be found in the Copy of the Letter attached to the following Number –

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 552 2357 Wd 62918	R3d C M N	A Dagger or Creese	Javanese - Blue water marked Blade - of Zig Zag form - 16 Inches Long - Brown wood handle mounted with Gold in which there are Set a Row of Small Diamonds 12 in number - as also 12 Larger Diamonds making 24 in the whole - Pale Yellow metal - or Gold Scabbard ornamented with 309 Small Rose Diamond of various Sizes - the Diamonds Set in Pure Gold - Brown mottled Guard of wood fixed to the Sheath - in the Shape of a Boat - the under part of the handle Carved in parts -	General Gillespie		June 25th 1813	this is a most beautiful Creese accompanied with a Letter - the following is a Copy - Java Octr. 1812 Sir Lieutenant Young has in Charge a Sword and a Creese - the first I this day received from the Sultan of Palambang who assures me it has been in his Family for some generations - the latter is a present from the now Reigning Sultan of Djojocerta in Gratitude for having saved his Life during the Storm of that Place on the 20th of June the Creese is a species of Arm held in great estimation by the Native Princes in this part of the East - the weapon trivial as it appears may however be esteemed curious in England from its construction and antiquity - as well as the Sword - and I have to request - if His Royal Highness The Prince Regent should be graciously pleased to consider them of consequence enough to hold a place in His Armory that you will do me the favour to offer them in the Name of one of His Royal Highness's most dutiful - faithful & loyal Subjects I have the honor to be Sir your most Obedient humble Servant Robert Rollo Gillespie To Colonel Torrens M. General

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 1525 2358 61176	R1st C. I	A Field Marshals Batoon	French ~ made of wood 19 Inches Long ~ coverd with Black Velvet Embroiderd throughout with Embossed Eagles in Gold ~ a wood Case lined with white Satin ~ coverd with Red Leather ~ with Gilt Eagles Stamped on the Leather ~ there appears to have been originally some sort of Capping to the Ends of this Batoon ~ which has probably been taken off by the Soldiers into whose hands it fell ~ for the sake of Plunder	Lord Wellington		July 6 1813	this Batoon belonged to Field Marshal Jean, Baptiste, Jourdan acting at the time of its capture as a Major General in the French Army Commanded by Joseph Bonaparte in Person ~ the Allied Army was Commanded by the Marquess of Wellington who gained a most brilliant and complete Victory over the French Near Vittoria June 21st 1813 having drove them from all thier strong positions ~ taking from them 151 Pieces of Cannon ~ 415 Waggons of Ammunition all their Baggage ~ Provisions ~ Cattle ~ Treasure &c ~ and among which the above Batoon ~ and a considerable number of Prisoners ~ let the Trumpet never cease to Sound, the British Hero's praise ~ B.J.
			N B the Gold Ends or Capping of the above Batoon have been traced to the person in whose possession they were, and sent by Lord Wellinton to The Prince Regent ~ on the one end is the following inscription ~ Terror Bellis Decus Pacis ~ and on the other End ~ Jean Baptiste Jourdan Nomme par L'Empereur Napoleon Marechal de L'Empire le 29 Florial An 12e ~	Lord Wellington		Jany 28 1814	
+ 1372 2359 61169	R1st C. I	A Superb Shoulder Belt	French ~ made of Leather coverd with Crimson Velvet on both sides ~ ornamented with compartments of wrought Gold in various devices ~ in Trophies ~ Stars ~ Armour ~ Swords ~ Lion Heads ~ Eagles ~ Sprigs of Laurels &c ~ at Each end of the Belt is the French Imperial Eagle in Embossed Gold supporting the Colours of France in its Wings ~ with sprigs of Laurel in its Talons ~ a Large Gold Clasp at each end of the Belt by which the Sword is suspended ~ the Belt is 2¾ Inches wide, by 4 Feet 6 Inches Long ~ the ornaments on the Belt is devided into 9 Large ~ and 24 Smaller compartments of Gold Trophies &c ~ enamelled in various colours ~ Blue ~ Red and Green	Lord Fife	B.J. = B. Jutham	July 7th 1813	this Sword Belt did belong to The Prince of Peace ~ it was presented to him by Bonaparte together with the Sword which Stand in this Catalogue as No 2115 ~ the ornaments upon the Belt constitute the Grand order of Eagle ~ and was instituted by Bonaparte himself ~ and named the Legion of Honour ~ it is very handsomely finished some of the Compartments are descriptive of Agriculture ~ Arts & Sciences &c ~

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
× 538 2360 Hs 67495	R3d C M N	A Dagger	Malay ~ Two Edged water marked Brown Blade of Zig Zag form ~ the upper part of the Blade mounted with Gold in 4 compartments ~ the Front Compartment forms the Head of a Griffin with Ruby Eyes ~ there are 23 small Diamonds set in these compartments ~ Brown wood handle with a Ring of Gold ~ in which is set 12 Small Diamonds ~ Gold Sheath Enamelled with some Green and Set with 60 Small Diamonds of various sizes ~ wood Boat Shaped Guard	Mr Raffles		July 17 1813	a handsome Dagger, or Creese ~ the Blade Poisoned ~ which is the custom in the Malay Islands to Poison their weapons to render them more deadly ~ as by the least incision the wound proves mortal ~
× 518 2361 Hs 62067	R3d C M N	A Dagger	Malay ~ One Edged Brown Damask or water marked Blade ~ the Back of it in open work resembling a saw Edge ~ Brown wood handle the lower part of it mounted with Gold in which is set 23 ~~Small~~ Diamonds of various sizes ~ ~~Pale~~ Gold ~ or Metal Sheath with a Plate of ~~deep~~ Yellow Colour Gold down the Front Embossed with Flowers and 22 Small Diamonds of various sizes set in it ~ the Sheath is also carved in Flowers at the Top on the right hand side of it ~ and round the Top Edge are 18 small Diamonds of various sizes, on the Chape End are a Row of Small Diamonds 14 in number ~ Satin wood Boat Shape Guard fixed to the Sheath	Mr Raffles		July 17 1813	A Handsome Creese ~ the Blade Poisoned ~

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 520 2362 WS	R3d C M N	A Dagger	Malay – Brown Damask or rough water marked and Serpent formed Blade with Two Edges Embossed with Gold in Flowers 4 Inches down the Blade on Each side – with Small Chimera Head in Front – Gilt Chimera Handle resembling the Head of an Owl – Gold or Metal Sheath ornamented on the left hand Side with Embossed Flowers – Brown wood Boat Shape Guard –	Mr Raffles		July 17 1813	A handsome Creese – the Blade Poisoned –
+ 528 2363 AB	R3d C M N	A Dagger	Malay – Brown Damask or rough marked Blade – of Serpent form – Two Edged Blade and Embossed with Gold Flowers 10 Inches down the Blade on Each side – Gilt Chimera handle resembling the Head of an Owl – Gold or Metal Sheath – ornamented on the left hand Side in Scrools and Enamelled Blue and Green. mottled wood Boat Shape Guard	Mr Raffles		July 17th 1813	A handsome Creese – the Blade is Poisoned –
2364 WS	R3d C M N	A Dagger	Malay Brown water marked Two Edged Blade – Dark Brown wood handle Carved in parts – Gold Ferrule round it Embossed in Small Studs – Gold or Metal Sheath Embossed in Flowers on the left hand side the whole way down – mottled wood Guard in the shape of a Boat	Mr Raffles		July 17th 1813	A handsome Creese – the Blade Poisoned –

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
+ 526 2365 62596	R3d C. M N.	A Dagger	Malay - Brown water marked or Damask Blade - ornamented with Gold in Flowers on the upper part of it - A Chimera Animal in Front of the upper part of the Blade - resembling a Squirrel - Brown wood handle - Carved in parts - Plain Pale Gold or Metal Sheath with an opening down the Centre on one side of it Satin wood Boat Shape Guard	Mr Raffles		July 17th 1813	a fine Serpent Shape Blade - the Blade Poisoned - N.B these Daggers came Packed in a Mahogany Box inlaid with King wood - Silver Lock & Hinges - a division in the Centre with Silver handle to it -
+ 1852 2366 Placed in North Corridor by order of Sir John Cowell. 12th Decr. 1881	R3d	A Flag	French - made of party Colourd Silk - Red - Blue & White - in the Centre Compartment is the following inscription in Gold Letters marked on it Viz 100 Eme Regt De Ligne 4 Eme Batton - the Letters are incircled by wreaths of Oak and Laurel - the Flag is fastened to a Pole or Staff, probably as it is broken - it happened in action - length of the broken Staff as it now is 4 Feet 6 Inches - with an Iron Spear Head 9 Inches Long with the Figure 2 pierced through it - on the reverse side of the Flag is No 1 and Imperial Crown Stamped on it -	Marquis Wellington		July 6th 1813	this French Ensign was taken from the Enemy at the Renownd Battle of Vittoria June 21st 1813 - where perfect Generalship and British Valour went hand in hand - and cast a Lustre on the British Hero's name - which History will proclaim - and Time can never Fade
2367	Passage	A Furniture and Petticoat Bags	Prussian - made of Silver Tissue - at Each Corner of the Margins beautifully Embroiderd in Embossed Gold - in Shells - Dolphins Peacock Feathers - Scrools &c - the Edges decorated with Silver Fringe & Bullion hangers - the Seat of the Furniture Coverd with Scarlet Velvet Embroiderd with Gold Sprigs and Blue Foil - with Petticoat Bags to Correspond - the whole lined with Black Oil Silk	Sir Charles Stewart		August 1813	A handsome and Costly Furniture

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2368	Passage	A Furniture	Prussian - the Corners and Margins made of Blue Velvet Embroidered with Embossed Gold in Lion Heads - the Figure of Herculas's Body - Scrools &c ornamented with Pink Colourd Foil and Pink Spangles - a Row of Figured Gold Lace round the Edge and Seat - the Centre of the Furniture is made of Velvet Stamped to resemble Leopard Skin - lined with Black Linen	Sir Charles Stewart		August 1813	A Rich - Fancy Furniture
2369	R1st C. I	Three Mameluke Knots	English - Gold Cord, with Gold and Red Drops		Mr Prosser	August 5 1813	
2370	R3d	An Indian Paddle	Indian - made of Yellow wood - varnished and Carved in Flowers on both sides - the end of the Paddle perforated -	General Bayly		August 1813	this Paddle belongd to Chief in America - 4 Feet 9 Inches Long -
2371 61170	R1st C. F	A Straight Sword	Italian - Two Edged Blade - in imitation water marks - with two Flutes or hollows on Each Side the Blade with Pollished Scrools and Flowers in the Centre of each flute - on the one Side on the upper part of the Blade is the Letter N and Eagle with Star of Gold - and on the Contra Side is Manufacture Darme Rle De Naples written in Gold Letters - Black Ebony Gripe Set with Diamond Cut Steel Beads Set in Gold - round Crown Shape Pommel Set with Steel Beads to correspond - Beautiful Pollished Steel Scabbard inriched with Gold and Diamond Cut Steel Beads - Gold Chape inriched with Diamond Cut Steel Beads - on the left hand Side the Scabbard is the Letter N formed by Steel Beads	Lord Wellington by the hand of Captain Blunkley of the 23d or Royal Welsh Fusillers		August 28 1813	this Sword did belong to Joseph Bonaparte - Commonly - or latterly known by the Title of King of Spain - it was found among his Baggage after the Battle of Vittoria and sent to The Prince Regent by the Hero The Marquis of Wellington whose name shall stand recorded in the Page of History a bright ornament to his Country - and a Monument by which others may learn to know the true road to Glory - Honour and such rewards - as a Grateful and Patriotic Prince can bestow and a high minded Country will not fail to sanction and rejoice at - imitate this Hero's deeds and thou shalt be the venerated Child of your Country - go thou and do likewise

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2372		A Sabre & Mameluke Sword Belt	English – Curved ornamented Blade Black Scabbard with Rich Gilt Chape Embossed with Flowers – A Gold Lace Mameluke Sword Belt		Mr Prosser	Novr 29 1813	this Sword & Belt was sent out to Germany by The Prince Regent – by the hand of Colonel Bloomfield – to be presented to The Duke of Cumberland – now at Hanover
2373		Twelve Powder Flasks	English – Covered with Red Leather – with Red Slings and Small Tassels		Mr Baker	Decr 8th 1813	these Flasks were given to Mr Wedgeborough the Senior Footman – for the use of the Footmen when Travelling with The Prince Regent – the others being worn out
2374	Passage	A Regimental Colour	Hanoverian – made of Yellow Silk the Centre Scarlet – with a Clothed Arm and Hand grasping an unsheathed Sword – the Sword is intwined by a Sprig of Laurel – the Centre is incircled by Trophies in party Coloured Silk – at the bottom are Male Figures held in Chains with A Cask between them – Crown and G R at Each Corner – and the following inscription Viz Idem Paicis Medius Que Belli –	His Royal Highness The Duke of Cumberland	In ink in copy Sent to Windsor Castle 1837	Febry 12th 1814	this and the following Colours were sent to The Prince Regent from The Duke of Cumberland by the hand of Colonel Bloomfield with the following written information on them Viz The Colours of the 5th Regt of Hanoverian Infantry – given to Lt General of Cavalry The Duke of Cumberland – by the Officers of that Late Regiment – which he lays with his best love at the Feet of The Prince Regent of England Hanover 14 Decr 1813 Signd Ernest Sent to Windsor Castle 1837
2375	Passage	A Regimental Colour	Hanoverian – made of Yellow Silk with Gold Embroidered Crown and G R at the Corners – white Silk Centre with Gold Embroidered Lion in the Middle of it – the Centre incircled with Laurel Branches – with inscription Viz – Wer Darf Mirihn Nehmen	The Duke of Cumberland		Febry 12th 1814	

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks	
2376	Passage	A Regimental Colour	Hanoverian - made of Yellow Silk with white Silk Centre - A Silver Embroidered Animal resembling a Ferret - in the Centre of it the Centre encircled with Laurel Branches - with the following inscription - Ritz - Lieber - Sterben Als Bestlert Segn	The Duke of Cumberland		Feby 12 1814	Sent to Windsor Castle	1837
2377	Passage	A Regimental Colour	Hanoverian - made of white Silk - Red Centre with Gold Embroidery in G R - Red and Gold Embroidered Crown Over it - Lion & Unicorn in Gold Embroidery - Silk Embroidered Flowers at the Corners	The Duke of Cumberland		Feby 12 1814	Sent to Windsor Castle	1837
2378	Passage	Two Regimental Colour Pike Heads	Hanoverian - Metal Gilt - Embossed round the Edges with Laurel Leaves G R and Crown in the Centre with Three Silk and Gold Lace Tassels and Cords attached to them	The Duke of Cumberland		Feby 12 1814	belong to the preceding Colours 10½ Inches Long Sent to Windsor Castle	1837
2379	Passage	A Pair of Colour Pike Heads	Hanoverian - Metal Gilt with G R and Crown on the Centre - with Four Silk and Gold Lace Tassels and Cord attached to them	The Duke of Cumberland		Feby 12 1814	belong to the preceding Colours 9¾ Inches Long Sent to Windsor Castle	1837
2380	Passage	A Pair of Colour Pike Heads	Hanoverian - Metal Gilt with Crown and G R in the Centre - with Screws at the Ends	The Duke of Cumberland		Feby 12 1814	belong to the preceding Colours 7 Inches Long Sent to Windsor Castle	1837
2381	Passage	A Pair of Colour Pike Heads	Hanoverian - Metal Gilt with Crown and G R in the Centre	The Duke of Cumberland		Feby 12 1814	belong to the preceding Colours 9 Inches Long - the one a little shorter than the other Sent to Windsor Castle	1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2382	Passage	A Regimental Colour	Hanoverian ~ made of Blue Silk ~ with A Yellow pointed at Each Corner with Brown Centre ~ white Centre with a Clothed Arm and Hand on it Grasping an unsheathed Sword ~ with a Circle of Laurel on the point of the Sword ~ the Colour has the following inscription on it in Gold Letters ~ Viz Dulce Et Decorum Pro Patria Mori	The Duke of Cumberland	In ink in copy Sent to Windsor Castle 1837	Feby 12 1814	this and the following Colours were sent to The Prince Regent by The Duke of Cumberland ~ by the hand of Colonel Bloomfield with the following written information on them ~ Viz ~ the Colours of the 4th Regiment of Hanoverian Infantry given by the Officers of that Late Regiment ~ to Lieutenant General The Duke of Cumberland which he lays with his best Love at the Feet of The Prince Regent of England Hanover Decr 14th 1813 Signd Ernest Sent to Windsor Castle 1837
2383	Passage	A Regimental Colour	Hanoverian ~ made of Blue Silk white and party Colour'd Centre ~ A Man Figure with Drawn Sword ~ Trophies &c ~ Motto as follows Viz Pro Fide Rege Et Lege	The Duke of Cumberland		Feby 12 1814	
2384	Passage	A Regimental Colour	Hanoverian ~ made of Blue Silk with white Centre ~ with Man Figure and Pike in his Hand ~ the Centre incircled with Laurel Branches the following Motto Viz ~ Belligea Virtutis Praemium ~	The Duke of Cumberland		Feby 12 1814	4th Hanoverian Infantry Sent to Windsor Castle 1837
2385	Passage	A Regimental Colour	Hanoverian ~ made of white Silk the Centre has a Horse in Silver Embroidery ~ with Lion Unicorn in Gold Embroidery ~ the Motto as follows Viz ~ Neg Aspera Terrent ~	The Duke of Cumberland		Feby 12 1814	4 Hanoverian Infantry Sent to Windsor Castle 1837
2386	Passage	A Pair of Colour Pike Heads	~ Hanoverian ~ made of Brass and Gilt ~ with Crown and G R in the Centre	The Duke of Cumberland		Feby 12 1814	Belong to the Above Colours Sent to Windsor Castle 1837

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room & Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2387	Passage	8 Pair of Colour Pike Heads	Hanoverian ~ made of Brass ~ and Gilt ~ with Crown and G R in the Centre ~ Three Pair of Gold and Cotton Silk Tassels and Cords belonging to these Pike Heads ~	The Duke of Cumberland		Feby 12 1814	belong to 4th Hanoverian Infantry Sent to Windsor Castle 1837
2388	R2 C 8	A Military Jacket or Pellisse	French ~ made of Blue Cloth Trimmed with Grey Fur ~ with 12 Rows of Gold Lace on Each Sleeve ~ with Gold Embroidery ~ also ~ 6 rows of Gold Lace up the Back ~ with Gold Embroidery to correspond with the Sleeves ~ The Front closely trimmed with Gold Cord and round Knob Buttons ~ lined with Black Silk	Colonel Bloomfield		Feby 12 1814	this Jacket or Pellisse did belong to General Lambar ~ a French Officer of Cavalry Division who was Killed before Antwerp 1813. Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2389	Passage	A Knoute	Russian ~ in the form of a Whip the handle made of Cane ~ bound with Leather ~ the Thong made of Leather Rose Plaited ~ Ivory Ferrule to the Handle	Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt		Feby 14 1814	this Knoute is used by the Cossacks as whips not only for their Horses, but also to chastize a refractory Prisoner
2390	R2	A Double Barrel Gun	English ~ Brown Barrels ~ Gold Inlaid ~ inlaid with Gold at the Breech in stripes and makers Name stamped on it ~ Brown Locks ~ Silver Touchholes Brown wood Stock Gold Thumb Piece ~ Blue Trigger Guard with Dog & Bird on it ~ Blue Steel Steel with Dog & Bird Stamped on it ~ A wainscot Case to Travel with fitted to the Gun ~ containing ~ a Powder Horn & Shot Bag ~ Cleaning Sticks &c		Mr Baker	Feby 14 1814	this Gun is made with a Patent Breech ~ it was sent home in Septr 1813 but kept in the possession of Colonel Bloomfield till now ~ N.B this Gun was presented by The Prince Regent to Field Marshal Prince Blucher July 10th 1814
2391		Two Brace of Pistols	English ~ Blue Barrels Swivel Ramrods ~ Brass Steel and Trigger Guards ~ engraved with Flowers ~ Brown Locks with makers Name on them		Mr Baker	Feby 14 1814	these Pistols were made for the use of the Two Footmen ~ Tankee & Rimska ~ the German Footmen and delivered Mr Hedgeborough the Senior Footman

Footmen 28/8/52 JR

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2392		A Sabre	English ~ Steel Scabbard and Guard with Gilt ornaments ~ a Gold Lace Mamelukе Sword Knot attached to it		Mr Prosser	March 1st 1814	this Sabre was presented by The Prince Regent to The Duke of Cambridge and sent to Hanover
2393		A Sabre	English ~ Black Fish Skin Scabbard with Gilt ornaments ~ Steel Guard with Gilt Eagles and Stars ~ a Gold Lace Sword Knot attached to it ~		Mr Prosser	March 1st 1814	this Sabre was presented by The Prince Regent to The Duke of Cambridge ~ and sent to Hanover ~
2394		A Sword Belt	English ~ Mamelukе fashion ~ Blue Silks and Gold Lace		Mr Prosser	March 1st 1814	given to The Duke of Cambridge with the Above Sabres
2395		A Sword Belt	English ~ Red Leather and Gold Lace		Mr Prosser	March 1 1814	given to The Duke of Cambridge with the Above Sabres
2396		A Sword Belt	English ~ Red Leather and Gold Lace		Mr Prosser	March 1 1814	given to The Duke of Cambridge with the Above Sabres
2397	R3d C. No 8	A Pair of Spurs	Russia ~ made of Iron of very irregular form ~ with curular Shoulders and Long Spikes to act as Spurs The Shoulder and Spike Gilt ornamented with Silver in Scrools	General Turner		March 11 1814	these Spurs were worn by one of The Emperor of Russia's Body Guards
2398	Passage	A Fur Garment	South Seas ~ with Hood Sleeves and Train ~ made of Seal Skin	Sir Saxton		March 27 1814	this is a Specimen of the Clothing worn by the Females of the South Sea Islands
2399	R1st C. No 1	A White Leather Sword Belt	English ~ lined throughout ~ Gilt Lion Head Studs and Buckles		Mr Prosser	March 31 1814	for the use of The Prince Regent Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837.
2400	R1st C. No 1	A Waist Belt	English ~ made of White Leather Gilt Lion Head Studs ~ and Buckles		Mr Prosser	March 31 1814	for The Prince Regents Use Sent to Windsor Castle 1837.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2401	R1st C. I	A Sword Belt	English ~ made of Red Leather Coverd with Gold Lace ~ with Gilt Furniture and Silver Tiger Heads with Sabre Tash Straps		Mr Cuff	March 31 1814	10th Light Dragoons ~ N. B. the Tiger Heads has been since Gilt Sent to Windsor Castle May 1837
X 1364 2402 61700 A B	R1st C H	A Sabre	English ~ one Edged round Back Blade ~ Black Fish Skin Gripe with Broadish Silver wire twisted round it ~ Steel Hilt and oval Guard open in the Centre ~ Steel Scabbard with Black Ass Skin in the Centre of it		Mr Prosser	May 1814	this Sabre is a Pattern from that of General Blucher's which stands as No 1907 in this Catalogue ~
2403	R2d C R	A Military Jacket	English ~ made of Blue Cloth ~ Red Collar ~ Cuffs and Facings ~ round Gilt Buttons	from The Wardrobe	Made by Meyer	May 1814	this Jacket is made as a Pattern for the Eighth Light Dragoons Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2404	R2d C R	A Military Jacket	English ~ made of Blue Cloth ~ Yellow Collar ~ Cuffs and Facings ~ Silver Fringe to the Back Skirts round Plated Buttons	from The Wardrobe	Made by Meyer	May 1814	this Jacket was made as a Pattern for 12th Light Dragoons ~ Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the 4th
2405	R2d C R	A Military Jacket	English ~ made of Scarlet Cloth ~ Black Velvet Collar ~ lined with Scarlet Silk ~ trimed round the Face Cuffs and Skirts with Gold Lace with Silk in the Centre of it ~ the Skirts lined with Blue Serge ~ the Body lined with Course white Linen ~ Hooks and Eyes instead of Buttons	from The Wardrobe	Made by Meyer	May 1814	this Jacket was made as a Pattern for the 1st Kings Dragoons Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth.

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2406	R2d C R	A Military Jacket	English – made of Scarlet Cloth – Blue Collar and Skirts – the Body lined with Course white Linen – the Face trimed with Gold – Scolloped Edged Lace – the Cuffs and Skirts also trimed with Gold Lace – Blue Cloth Cuffs – Hooks and Eyes instead of Buttons	from The Wardrobe	Made by Meyer	May 1814	this Jacket was made as a Pattern for the 1st Kings Dragoons – Sent to the Tower by Command of His Majesty William the Fourth
2407	R1st C H	A Straight Sword	English – One Edged Plain Blade – Round Back – Large Gilt Guard – Gilt wire Gripe – the Pommel and part of the Finger Guard is Embossed with Leaves – Tan Leather Scabbard Gilt Chape		Mr Prosser	May 1814	this Sword is a Pattern from the Lindenau Straight Sword which stands as No 388 in this Catalogue – except the Guard being Larger – Sent to the Royal Lodge Windsor June 3rd 1826
2408	R1st	A Sabre	English – Common Plain Blade with the Names – Osborne & Gunby Stamped on the Back – Black Leather Gripe – Steel Hilt and Guard Steel Scabbard – with E 64 ingraved on the Right hand side of it – and on the Guard also –	Captain Fitzclarence		May 1814	this Sabre was worn by Captain Fitzclarence at the Attack before Toulouse – the Last Action which was fought between the French and British Troups in France – wherein a number of valuable lives were unnecessarily lost on both Sides owing to neglect – or design on the part of the French Government – not having made known that the Preliminary of Peace had been signd – and in which Action the above Sword was Shot from Captain Fitzclarence Hand – and himself soon afterwards wounded by a Musket Ball in the Thigh – while leading on against the Enemy a Troup of the 10th Light Dragoons

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room. Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2	2409 61672	R1st. C. K	A Straight Sword	English - Four Edged Blade - with a flute part of the way down it from the Top on Each Side - Silver wire Gripe - Gilt Hilt and Small Guard - Tan Leather Scabbard Deep Gilt Chape		Mr Prosser	May 25 1814	this Sword is taken from, and in Part a Pattern of one belonging to General Turner to be worn as a half Dress Sword - the Gripe has been since Gilt
2	2410	R3d	A Large Horn	Asiatic - of Brown Colour resembling wood		Sir John Craddock	June 1814	The Unicorn Horn 3 Feet 5½ Inches Long
	2411	R2d. C. K	A Gun	Moorish - Long Polished Barrel Silver Sight Steel hind Sight - flat on the Top of the Barrel - 5 Silver Hoops round the Barrel and Stock Embossed in Flowers Iron Lock Gilt at the side of the Pan - and Top of the Hammer - Gilt Lock Screws Gilt Trigger Guard - Black wood Stock - White Ivory Steel - Common wood Ramrod		Colonel Seymour	June 1814	the Barrel of this Gun is 4 Feet 8½ Inches Long in good Preservation -

Continued

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room. Case		Description	Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2412	R.t C.K	A Sabre	Persian ~ One Edged Blade ornamented with Sprigs of Roses and Laurel in Gilt Compartments on Each Side of the Blade ~ on the Back of the Blade is a Gilt Laurel Sprig with Gilt Cheekers on it ~ Black Leather Gripe with thick Silver and Gilt twisted wire wound it ~ Gilt Hilt and Guard with Oak Branches and Trophies Embossed on it ~ a Tiger Head at the End of the Guard the Pommel & Helmet and Black Gilt Scalbard Embossed with various Trophies ~ with Black Fish Skin in the Centre ~	General Blucher		June 1814	this Sword was worn by the Veteran Hero Field Marshal Prince Blucher ~ during the whole of the Memorable Campaigns of 1813 & 1814 against the Tyrant ~ and through whose intrepidity ~ Military Skill ~ and Heroic Valour ~ in conjunction with the Troops of The Allied Sovereigns ~ Mainly and Principally contributed to the overthrow of that Monstrous Tyranny ~ under which Europe had groaned for the last 22 Years ~ Immortal shall thy Name stand in the memory of Ages to come ~ and Civilized Europe and Monarchs of the present Day owes thee much ~ and with Gladdened Hearts does acknowledge that thou had done thy Duty by them and thy Country ~ ~ Sweetest of rewards to an honourable and honest Soul ~ ~ this Sword was Presented to The Prince Regent by the above General ~ The Avenger of the Godlike cause as the humble testimony of his unfeigned veneration ~ and devotion to The Prince Regent ~ B.f ~
2413	Passage	A Chabraque	English ~ made of Scarlet Cloth Lined with Yellow Silk ~ one row of Figured Gold Lace round it ~ Gold Tassels at Each Front Corner ~ Gold Crown G P R and Sprig of Laurel Embossed in Gold Embroidery ~ A Black Lamb Skin Seat belonging ~			June 1814	this Chabraque was made for the Page of Honour who attended The Prince Regent on the Day of the Review in Hyde Park ~ in company with the Allied Sovereigns ~ June 18th 1814

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

No	Room Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2414	Passage	A Housing & Pistol Holsters	English – the Housing made of Black Bear Skin – lined with Drab Cloth – ornamented with a Silver Star at Each Flank Corner – in the Centre of which is the Prussian Eagle on white ground – A Pair of Short Black Leather Pistol Holsters Coverd with Black Bear Skin – with a Star on Each to Correspond with those on the Housing		Mr Cuff	June 1814	these Articles were made purposely for The King of Prussia to use on the Day of the Review in Hyde Park June 10th 1814 – Destroyed by the Moth
2415	Passage	A Housing & Pistol Holsters	English – Exactly the same as the Above in every particular		Mr Cuff	June 1814	made for the Above occasion Destroyed by the Moth
2416	Passage	A Housing & Pistol Holsters	English – made of the same materials as the Above – the same shape and ornaments except that the Eagle has Two Necks in the Centre of the Star		Mr Cuff	June 1814	made for – and used by The Emperor of Russia on the Above Day Destroyed by the Moth
2417	Passage	A Housing & Pistol Holster & Saddle Cover In pencil in copy Two bear skins & two holsters pistols sent to stables for use of Prince Nicholas 16 Nov 1816	English – made to correspond with the Above in every particular – A Small Bear Skin Saddle Cover with a Silver Star at Each Flank Corner		Mr Cuff	June 1814	used by The Emperor of Russia on the Above Day Destroyed by the Moth
2418	Passage	A Bridle & Bit	English – made of Black Leather Coverd with white Shells – consisting of A Head Piece with Reins and Whip – Breast Plate and Crupper – Steel Bit with Gilt Cheek Bosses – with Crown and G P R Embossed on it		Mr Cuff	June 1814	made for the Page of Honour to wear in Hyde Park on the Above Day

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

A Catalogue of Arms The Property of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent at Carlton House

N°	Room, Case	Description		Presented by	Bought of	Date	Remarks
2419	A1st	A Sabre	English - One Edged Blade - ire water marks & Figures with Crescents and Stars halfway down from the Hilt - Gilt Hilt and Guard - with Silver Plume of Feathers Embossed on the Lower Guard - Fish Skin Gripe with wire round it - Steel Scabbard with an additional Brass Scabbard belonging to it -			July 4th 1814	this Sabre was returned to the Armory by Captain Windham on his quitting the 10th Light Dragoons - it being one of those issued out from the Armory for the use of the Officers of that Regiment
2420	A3d	A Saddle &c	Russian - Consisting of a wooden Frame somewhat in the Turkish or Hussar Style - the Skirts or Flaps made of Leather of Square form Gilt round the Edges - and Painted in Landscape with Figures on Horseback Shooting - with the Bow & Arrow - Iron Stirrups - with untanned Stirrup Leathers - Two Linen Girths - The Pad to go under the Saddle is made of 6 pieces of Canvas White Flannel cross'd by a Piece of Red Leather on the Top and a Piece of Yellow Leather at the Bottom - the Cover to the Saddle is made of Black Leather ornamented with narrow Silver Fringe round the Edge - and Embroidered with Silver Sprigs of Laurel &c A Black Leather Cushion Stuffed - and Embroidered with Silver - A Black Leather Girth to the Cushion stitched with Silver in the Centre - the End Tipt with Silver	General Platoff		July 11th 1814	this Saddle belonged to General Platoff - and on which he rode during the whole of the Campaigns of 1813 & 1814

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

1113360

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018

Supplied by the Royal Archives/© Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2018